

### MISHKA EXIM LIMITED

F-14, First Floor, Cross River Mall, CBD Ground, Shahdara, Delhi -110032 CIN: L51909DL2014PLC270810 Email id:mishkaexim@gmail.com Contact No: 011 42111981

Date: 07<sup>th</sup> September, 2024

Listing Department
BSE Limited
Phiroze jeejeebhoy towers
Dalal Street Mumbai-400001

Dear Sir/ Ma'am,

Scrip code: 539220

### Sub: Submission of Annual Report for the Financial Year 2023-24

This is with reference to captioned subject and pursuant to Regulation 34(1) of Securities Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosures requirements) Regulations, 2015, we hereby enclosed herewith Annual Report for the Financial Year 2023-24.

You are requested to take the same on your record.

Thanking You

Yours Faithfully,

For Mishka Exim Limited

RAJNEESH GUPTA Digitally signed by RAJNEESH GUPTA Date: 2024.09.07 10:23:06

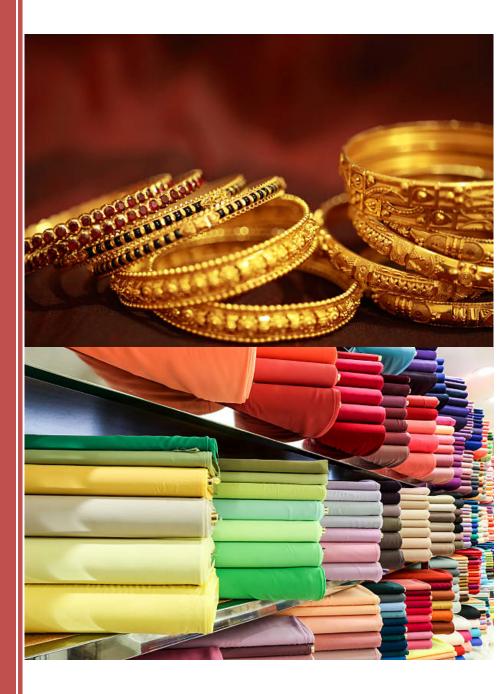
Rajneesh Gupta

**Managing Director** 

### ANNUAL REPORT

### MISHKA EXIM LIMITED

**2023-2024** 









### **Table of Content**

S. No	Content	Page No
1	Composition of Board	1
2	Managing Directors Speech	3
3	Notice	4
4	Notes	5
5	MGT 11 PROXY FORM	15
6	Attendance Sheet	17
7	Route map	19
8	Board Report	20
9	Annexure A AOC 1	31
10	Annexure B MR 3	33
11	Annexure C Secretarial Compliance Report	37
12	Annexure E AOC 2	45
13	Annexure F Report on Corporate Governance	47
14	Annexure G Management Discussions & Analysis	66
<b>15</b>	Auditors Report Standalone Financial statements	<b>72</b>
16	Standalone Financial statements	86
17	Auditors Report Consolidated Financial statements	116
18	Consolidated Financial statements	125

### MISHKA EXIM LIMITED Annual Report 2023-24



### **Board of Directors – MISHKA EXIM LIMITED**

1.	Mr. Rajneesh Gupta	Managing Director
2.	Mr. Akhil Mohan Gupta	Independent Director
3.	Mrs. Anju Agrawal	Independent Director
4.	Mrs. Suman Gupta	Director
5.	Mr. Varun Gupta	Director
6.	Mr. Rajneesh Kumar Garg	Independent Director

### **Board Committee:**

### **Audit Committee**

1.	Mr. Rajneesh Kumar Garg	Chairman (Independent Director)
2.	Mr. Rajneesh Gupta	Member (Executive Director)
3.	Mr. Akhil Mohan Gupta	Member (Independent Director)

#### **Nomination and Remuneration Committee**

1.	Mr. Akhil Mohan Gupta	Chairman (Independent Director)
2.	Mrs. Suman Gupta	Member (Non executive Non Independent Director)
3.	Mrs. Anju Agrawal	Member (Independent Director)

### Stakeholder's Relationship Committee

1.	Mrs. Anju Agrawal	Chairperson (Independent Director)
2.	Mr. Akhil Mohan Gupta	Member (Independent Director)
3.	Mr. Varun Gupta	Member (Non executive Non Independent Director)

### **Company Secretary & Compliance Officer**

Priyanka Pathak Membership No. A45173

### **Chief Financial Officer**

Mr. Varun Gupta

### **Statutory Auditors**

M/s Gaur & Associates 516, Laxmi Deep Building, Laxmi Nagar District Centre, Delhi- 110092

Mob: 011-45033133

Email: gaurassociates@hotmail.com

### MISHKA EXIM LIMITED Annual Report 2023-24



### **Internal Auditors**

Sharma Ashwani & Associates C A Ashwani Sharma (Chartered Accountant) Address- SF 43 Crossriver Mall Cbd Ground Shahdara Delhi -110092 Phone: +919891025009

Email: caashwanisharma@gmail.com

### **Registered Office of Company**

F-14, First Floor, Cross River Mall, CBD Ground, Shahdara, Delhi- 110032

### **Registrar and Share Transfer Agent**

#### **BIGSHARE SERVICES PRIVATE LIMITED**

### Registered & Adm. Office

E-2/3, Ansa Industrial Estate, Sakivihar Road, Sakinaka, Andheri (E), Mumbai- 400072

### **Secretarial Auditor**

Parveen Rastogi & Co. Company Secretaries CS-54,55, Ist Floor,Ansal Plaza, Vaishali,Ghaziabad-201010 Ph. No.-0120-4323445

### **Bankers Details**

IDFC Bank Limited Sector-45, Noida Branch, Uttar Pradesh-201303

### Stock Exchange Details BSE Limited

Phiroze Jeejeebhoy Towers Dalal Street, Mumbai-400001



### **MANAGING DIRECTORS SPEECH**

Dear Shareholders,

I welcome you all to the  $10^{th}$  Annual General Meeting of your Company. The support and faith shown by you in the Company has allowed me to continue and create value for all stakeholders.

The results of your Company for the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024 has shown that the company has earned Net Profit After Tax amounting to Rs. 1,891.22 thousands as compared to Loss of Rs. 4,077.95 thousands (as per Ind AS) in the previous year and also as you can see in the Financial Statements, your Company has achieved a total turnover of Rs. 36,367.56 thousands from the sale of Ornaments, Fabrics and Shares.

(Amounts in INR thousands)

		,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	ORNAMENTS	FABRICS	SHARES
PURCHASES	23,553.18	92.41	3,578.17
SALE	31,742.96	-	4,624.60
PROFIT	5,255.29	-	(42.73)

And at the end of the Financial Year 2023-24 the total Profit of the Company is Rs. 1,891.22 thousands.

I must convey this that you have stood by the side of your company, and I am sure that the same support and faith will be bestowed by you in the Company.

On behalf of the Board of Directors and the Management, I would like to place on record of your Company's appreciation of the support extended by the employees', bankers and business associates and the continuing patronage and support of stakeholders.

### Rajneesh Gupta

### **Managing Director**



### **NOTICE**

NOTICE is hereby given that the 10<sup>th</sup> Annual General Meeting of Mishka Exim Limited will be held on Monday, the 30<sup>th</sup> day of September, 2024 at 10:00 A.M at Le Chef, 3<sup>rd</sup> Floor, Cross River Mall, C.B.D. Ground, Shahdara, Delhi- 110032 to transact the following business:

### **ORDINARY BUSINESS:**

### 1. To receive, consider and adopt:

- a. the Audited Financial Statements of the Company for the Financial Year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024, the report of the Board of Directors and Auditors report thereon and
- b. the Audited Consolidated Financial Statements of the Company for the Financial Year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024 and the Report of Auditors thereon.
- 2. To appoint a Director in place of Mrs. Suman Gupta (DIN: 00027797), who retires by rotation and being eligible, offers herself for re-appointment.

By Order of the Board For MISHKA EXIM LIMITED

Sd/-Priyanka Pathak (Company Secretary) Membership No.A45173

Delhi, September 06<sup>th</sup>, 2024

Registered Office: F-14, First Floor, Cross River Mall, CBD Ground, Shahdara, Delhi- 110032



### **NOTES**

- 1. A MEMBER ENTITLED TO ATTEND AND VOTE AT THE MEETING IS ENTITLED TO APPOINT A PROXY TO ATTEND AND VOTE ON A POLL ONLY INSTEAD OF MISHKA EXIM LIMITED HIMSELF/HERSELF AND SUCH A PROXY NEED NOT BE A MEMBER. PROXIES IN ORDER TO BE EFFECTIVE MUST BE RECEIVED BY THE COMPANY NOT LESS THAN FORTY-EIGHT HOURS BEFORE THE MEETING.
- 2. The Register of Members and the Share Transfer Books of the Company will remain closed from 24<sup>th</sup> September, 2024 to 30<sup>th</sup> September, 2024 (both days inclusive).
- 3. Members who hold shares in dematerialized form are requested to write their DP ID and Client ID and those holding shares in physical form are requested to write their folio number in the attendance slip.
- 4. Shareholders seeking any information with regard to accounts are requested to write to the Company at least 10 days before the meeting so that the information is made available by the management at the day of the meeting so that the information is made available by the management at the day of the meeting.
- 5. Corporate Members intending to send their Authorized Representatives to attend the Meeting are requested to send a certified copy of the Board Resolution/ Power of Attorney authorizing their representative to attend and vote on their behalf at the meeting.
- 6. Pursuant to Regulation 36 of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure requirements), 2015 the information about the Directors proposed to be appointed at the Annual General Meeting is given in the Annexure to the Notice.
- 7. As part of the "Green initiative in the Corporate Governance", The Ministry of Corporate Affairs vide its circular No. 17/2011 and 1/2011 dated 21.04.2011 and 29.04.2011, respectively, has permitted the Companies to serve the documents, namely, Notice of General Meeting, Balance Sheet, Statement of Profit & Loss, Auditor's Report, Director's report, etc. to the member through e-mail.

Members who hold shares in physical form and desire to receive the documents in electronic mode are requested to register their e-mail address on Company's e-mail address viz. mishkaexim@gmail.com. Members who hold shares in electronic form are requested to get their details updated with the respective depositories.

8. Members may also note that the Notice of the 10<sup>th</sup> Annual General Meeting and the Annual Report for 2024 will also be available on the Company's website www.mishkaexim.com and copy of Annual Return in Form MGT-7 also be available on the company's website www.mishkaexim.com.



### 9. VOTING THROUGH ELECTRONIC MEANS

In compliance with provisions of Section 108 of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rule 20 of the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014, the Company is pleased to provide members facility to exercise their right to vote at the Annual General Meeting by electronic means and the business may be transacted through e-Voting Services provided by Central Depository Securities (India) Limited (CDSL).

Note: Please read the instructions printed below before exercising your vote.

### THE INTRUCTIONS OF SHAREHOLDERS FOR REMOTE E-VOTING ARE AS UNDER:

- (i) The voting period begins on 27<sup>th</sup> September 2024 from 09:00 a.m. and ends on 29<sup>th</sup> September 2024 at 05:00 p.m. During this period shareholders' of the Company, holding shares either in physical form or in dematerialized form, as on the cut-off date (cut-off date) i.e. 23<sup>rd</sup> September 2024 may cast their vote electronically. The e-voting module shall be disabled by CDSL for voting thereafter.
- (ii) Shareholders who have already voted prior to the meeting date would not be entitled to vote at the meeting venue.
- (iii) Pursuant to SEBI Circular No. SEBI/HO/CFD/CMD/CIR/P/2020/242 dated 09.12.2020, under Regulation 44 of Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, listed entities are required to provide remote e-voting facility to its shareholders, in respect of all shareholders' resolutions. However, it has been observed that the participation by the public non-institutional shareholders/retail shareholders is at a negligible level.

Currently, there are multiple e-voting service providers (ESPs) providing e-voting facility to listed entities in India. This necessitates registration on various ESPs and maintenance of multiple user IDs and passwords by the shareholders.

In order to increase the efficiency of the voting process, pursuant to a public consultation, it has been decided to enable e-voting to all the demat account holders, by way of a single login credential, through their demat accounts/ websites of Depositories/ Depository Participants. Demat account holders would be able to cast their vote without having to register again with the ESPs, thereby, not only facilitating seamless authentication but also enhancing ease and convenience of participating in e-voting process.



(iv) In terms of SEBI circular no. SEBI/HO/CFD/CMD/CIR/P/2020/242 dated December 9, 2020 on e-Voting facility provided by Listed Companies, Individual shareholders holding securities in demat mode are allowed to vote through their demat account maintained with Depositories and Depository Participants. Shareholders are advised to update their mobile number and email Id in their demat accounts in order to access e-Voting facility.

Pursuant to abovesaid SEBI Circular, Login method for e-Voting and joining virtual meetings for Individual shareholders holding securities in Demat mode is given below:

Type of sharehol	Login Method
ders	
Individual Sharehol ders holding securities in Demat	<ol> <li>Users who have opted for CDSL Easi / Easiest facility, can login through their existing user id and password. Option will be made available to reach e-Voting page without any further authentication. The URL for users to login to Easi / Easiest are <a href="https://web.cdslindia.com/myeasi/home/login">https://web.cdslindia.com/myeasi/home/login</a> or visit <a href="www.cdslindia.com">www.cdslindia.com</a> and click on Login icon and select New System Myeasi.</li> </ol>
mode with CDSL	2) After successful login the Easi / Easiest user will be able to see the e-Voting option for eligible companies where the evoting is in progress as per the information provided by company. On clicking the evoting option, the user will be able to see e-Voting page of the e-Voting service provider for casting your vote during the remote e-Voting period or joining virtual meeting & voting during the meeting. Additionally, there is also links provided to access the system of all e-Voting Service Providers i.e. CDSL/NSDL/KARVY/LINKINTIME, so that the user can visit the e-Voting service providers' website directly.
	<ul> <li>3) If the user is not registered for Easi/Easiest, option to register is available at <a href="https://web.cdslindia.com/myeasi/Registration/EasiRegistration">https://web.cdslindia.com/myeasi/Registration/EasiRegistration</a></li> <li>4) Alternatively, the user can directly access e-Voting page by providing Demat Account Number and PAN No. from a e-Voting link available on <a href="www.cdslindia.com">www.cdslindia.com</a> home page. The system will authenticate the user by sending OTP on registered Mobile &amp; Email as recorded in the Demat Account. After successful authentication, user will be able to see the e-Voting option where the evoting is in</li> </ul>



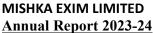
progress and also able to directly access the system of all e-Voting Service Providers.

# Individual Sharehol ders holding securities in demat mode with NSDL

- 1) If you are already registered for NSDL IDeAS facility, please visit the e-Services website of NSDL. Open web browser by typing the following URL: <a href="https://eservices.nsdl.com">https://eservices.nsdl.com</a> either on a Personal Computer or on a mobile. Once the home page of e-Services is launched, click on the "Beneficial Owner" icon under "Login" which is available under 'IDeAS' section. A new screen will open. You will have to enter your User ID and Password. After successful authentication, you will be able to see e-Voting services. Click on "Access to e-Voting" under e-Voting services and you will be able to see e-Voting page. Click on company name or e-Voting service provider name and you will be re-directed to e-Voting service provider website for casting your vote during the remote e-Voting period or joining virtual meeting & voting during the meeting.
- 2) If the user is not registered for IDeAS e-Services, option to register is available at <a href="https://eservices.nsdl.com">https://eservices.nsdl.com</a>. Select "Register Online for IDeAS "Portal or click at <a href="https://eservices.nsdl.com/SecureWeb/IdeasDirectReg.jsp">https://eservices.nsdl.com/SecureWeb/IdeasDirectReg.jsp</a>
- 3) Visit the e-Voting website of NSDL. Open web browser by typing the following URL: <a href="https://www.evoting.nsdl.com/">https://www.evoting.nsdl.com/</a> either on a Personal Computer or on a mobile. Once the home page of e-Voting system is launched, click on the icon "Login" which is available under 'Shareholder/Member' section. A new screen will open. You will have to enter your User ID (i.e. your sixteen digit demat account number hold with NSDL), Password/OTP and a Verification Code as shown on the screen. After successful authentication, you will be redirected to NSDL Depository site wherein you can see e-Voting page. Click on company name or e-Voting service provider name and you will be redirected to e-Voting service provider website for casting your vote during the remote e-Voting period or joining virtual meeting & voting during the meeting

# Individual Sharehol ders (holding securities

You can also login using the login credentials of your demat account through your Depository Participant registered with NSDL/CDSL for e-Voting facility. After Successful login, you will be able to see e-Voting option. Once you click on e-Voting option, you will be redirected to NSDL/CDSL Depository site after successful





 tur report 2020 2.	
in demat	authentication, wherein you can see e-Voting feature. Click on
mode)	company name or e-Voting service provider name and you will be
login	redirected to e-Voting service provider website for casting your
through	vote during the remote e-Voting period or joining virtual meeting &
their	voting during the meeting.
Depositor	
y	
Participa	
nts	

Important note: Members who are unable to retrieve User ID/ Password are advised to use Forget User ID and Forget Password option available at abovementioned website.

Helpdesk for Individual Shareholders holding securities in demat mode for any technical issues related to login through Depository i.e. CDSL and NSDL

Login type	Helpdesk details
Individual Shareholders holding securities in Demat mode with CDSL	Members facing any technical issue in login can contact CDSL helpdesk by sending a request at <a href="mailto:helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com">helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com</a> or contact at 022- 23058738 and 22-23058542-43.
Individual Shareholders holding securities in Demat mode with NSDL	Members facing any technical issue in login can contact NSDL helpdesk by sending a request at evoting@nsdl.co.in or call at toll free no.: 1800 1020 990 and 1800 22 44 30

- (v) Login method for e-Voting and joining virtual meeting for shareholders other than individual shareholders holding in Demat form & physical shareholders.
  - 1) The shareholders should log on to the e-voting website <u>www.evotingindia.com</u>.



- 2) Click on "Shareholders" module.
- 3) Now enter your User ID
  - a. For CDSL: 16 digits beneficiary ID,
  - b. For NSDL: 8 Character DP ID followed by 8 Digits Client ID,
  - c. Shareholders holding shares in Physical Form should enter Folio Number registered with the Company.
- 4) Next enter the Image Verification as displayed and Click on Login.
- 5) If you are holding shares in demat form and had logged on to <a href="www.evotingindia.com">www.evotingindia.com</a> and voted on an earlier e-voting of any company, then your existing password is to be used.
- 6) If you are a first-time user follow the steps given below:

	For Shareholders holding shares in Demat Form other than individual and Physical Form
PAN	<ul> <li>Enter your 10 digit alpha-numeric *PAN issued by Income Tax         Department (Applicable for both demat shareholders as well as physical shareholders)     </li> <li>Shareholders who have not updated their PAN with the Company/Depository Participant are requested to use the sequence number sent by Company/RTA or contact Company/RTA.</li> </ul>
Dividend	Enter the Dividend Bank Details or Date of Birth (in dd/mm/yyyy
Bank	format) as recorded in your demat account or in the company
Detai	records in order to login.
OR Date of Birth (DO B)	• If both the details are not recorded with the depository or company, please enter the member id / folio number in the Dividend Bank details field as mentioned in instruction (v).

- (vi) After entering these details appropriately, click on "SUBMIT" tab.
- (vii) Shareholders holding shares in physical form will then directly reach the Company selection screen. However, shareholders holding shares in demat form will now reach 'Password Creation' menu wherein they are required to mandatorily enter their login password in the new password field. Kindly note that this password is to be also used by the demat holders for voting for resolutions of any other company on which they

### MISHKA EXIM LIMITED Annual Report 2023-24



are eligible to vote, provided that company opts for e-voting through CDSL platform. It is strongly recommended not to share your password with any other person and take utmost care to keep your password confidential.

- (viii) For shareholders holding shares in physical form, the details can be used only for evoting on the resolutions contained in this Notice.
  - (ix) Click on the EVSN for the relevant Mishka Exim Limited on which you choose to vote.
  - (x) On the voting page, you will see "RESOLUTION DESCRIPTION" and against the same the option "YES/NO" for voting. Select the option YES or NO as desired. The option YES implies that you assent to the Resolution and option NO implies that you dissent to the Resolution.
  - (xi) Click on the "RESOLUTIONS FILE LINK" if you wish to view the entire Resolution details.
- (xii) After selecting the resolution, you have decided to vote on, click on "SUBMIT". A confirmation box will be displayed. If you wish to confirm your vote, click on "OK", else to change your vote, click on "CANCEL" and accordingly modify your vote.
- (xiii) Once you "CONFIRM" your vote on the resolution, you will not be allowed to modify your vote.
- (xiv) You can also take a print of the votes cast by clicking on "Click here to print" option on the Voting page.
- (xv) If a demat account holder has forgotten the login password then Enter the User ID and the image verification code and click on Forgot Password & enter the details as prompted by the system.
- (xvi) Facility for Non Individual Shareholders and Custodians –Remote Voting
  - Non-Individual shareholders (i.e. other than Individuals, HUF, NRI etc.) and Custodians are required to log on to <a href="www.evotingindia.com">www.evotingindia.com</a> and register themselves in the "Corporates" module.
  - A scanned copy of the Registration Form bearing the stamp and sign of the entity should be emailed to helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com.
  - After receiving the login details a Compliance User should be created using the admin login and password. The Compliance User would be able to link the account(s) for which they wish to vote on.
  - The list of accounts linked in the login should be mailed to helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com and on approval of the accounts they would be able to cast their vote.
  - A scanned copy of the Board Resolution and Power of Attorney (POA) which they have issued in favour of the Custodian, if any, should be uploaded in PDF format in the system for the scrutinizer to verify the same.

### MISHKA EXIM LIMITED Annual Report 2023-24



• Alternatively Non Individual shareholders are required to send the relevant Board Resolution/ Authority letter etc. together with attested specimen signature of the duly authorized signatory who are authorized to vote, to the Scrutinizer and to the Company at the email address viz; <a href="mishkaexim@gmail.com">mishkaexim@gmail.com</a> (designated email address by company) , if they have voted from individual tab & not uploaded same in the CDSL e-voting system for the scrutinizer to verify the same.

### PROCESS FOR THOSE SHAREHOLDERS WHOSE EMAIL/MOBILE NO. ARE NOT REGISTERED WITH THE COMPANY/DEPOSITORIES.

- 1. For Physical shareholders- please provide necessary details like Folio No., Name of shareholder, scanned copy of the share certificate (front and back), PAN (self attested scanned copy of PAN card), AADHAR (self attested scanned copy of Aadhar Card) by email to Company/RTA email id.
- 2. For Demat shareholders -, Please update your email id & mobile no. with your respective Depository Participant (DP)
- 3. For Individual Demat shareholders Please update your email id & mobile no. with your respective Depository Participant (DP) which is mandatory while e-Voting & joining virtual meetings through Depository.

If you have any queries or issues regarding attending AGM & e-Voting from the CDSL e-Voting System, you can write an email to <a href="helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com">helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com</a> or contact at 022- 23058738 and 022-23058542/43.

All grievances connected with the facility for voting by electronic means may be addressed to Mr. Rakesh Dalvi, Sr. Manager, (CDSL, ) Central Depository Services (India) Limited, A Wing, 25th Floor, Marathon Futurex, Mafatlal Mill Compounds, N M Joshi Marg, Lower Parel (East), Mumbai - 400013 or send an email to <a href="mailto:helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com">helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com</a> or call on 022-23058542/43.

- 10. Mr. Parveen Rastogi, Proprietor of M/S Parveen Rastogi & Co, Practicing Company Secretaries (COP No. 26582) has been appointed as Scrutinizer to scrutinize the e-voting process as well as Ballot voting in a fair and transparent manner.
- A. The Scrutinizer shall, immediately after the conclusion of e-voting, first count the votes casted, thereafter unblock the votes cast through remote e-voting in the presence of at least two witnesses not in the employment of the Company and make, not later than two working days of the conclusion of the meeting, a consolidated Scrutinizer's Report of the total votes cast in favour or against, if any, to the Chairman or a person authorized by him in writing who shall counter sign the same.

### MISHKA EXIM LIMITED Annual Report 2023-24



B. The results declared by 03.10.2024 along with the Scrutinizers Report shall be placed forthwith on the website of the Company and on the website of CDSL and will be communicated to the designated stock exchanges where the shares of the company are listed.

All the documents referred to in the accompanying notice and Explanatory statement pursuant to Section 102(1) of the Companies Act, 2013 will be available at the registered office of the Company during the business hours on all working days upto the date of declaration of the result.

11. Route Map of Venue of the Annual General Meeting is enclosed with this Notice.

By Order of the Board For MISHKA EXIM LIMITED

Sd/-Priyanka Pathak (Company Secretary) Membership No.A45173

Delhi, September 06, 2024

Registered Office: F-14, First Floor, Cross River Mall, CBD Ground, Shahdara, Delhi- 110032



DETAILS OF DIRECTORS SEEKING APPOINTMENT / RE-APPOINTMENT AT THE FORTHCOMING ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING AS REQUIRED UNDER REGULATION 36(3) OF SEBI (LODR) REGULATIONS, 2015 & SECRETARIAL STANDARD -2

Details of Director Seeking Appointment/ Re-Appointment at the Annual General Meeting

Details of Director Seeking Appointment/ Re-Appointment at the Annual General Meeting			
Particulars	Mrs. Suman Gupta		
Date of Birth	28/06/1961		
Qualifications	Graduation		
Directorship held in other Companies	<ol> <li>Varun Broking India Limited</li> <li>Varun Commtrade Private Limited</li> <li>Safeguard Finance Ltd</li> <li>Rajneesh Gupta Foundation</li> <li>Mishka Capital Advisors Ltd</li> <li>Cunning Ways Ltd</li> </ol>		
Memberships/ Chairmanship of committees of other public Companies	Nil		
Number of Shares held in the Company	227106		

By Order of the Board For MISHKA EXIM LIMITED

Sd/-Priyanka Pathak (Company Secretary) Membership No.A45173

Delhi, September 06, 2024

Registered Office: F-14, First Floor, Cross River Mall, CBD Ground, Shahdara, Delhi- 110032



### Form No. MGT-11 PROXY FORM

(Pursuant to section 105(6) of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rule 19 of the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014)

DP ID.		FOLIO NO.			
CLIENT ID		NO OF GHADES			
CLILIVIID		NO. OF SHARES			
	a Member / Members of Mishka Exim Lin	nited holding	_ share	s of	_
	n Limited hereby appoint				
1. Name	Address:			<del>-</del>	
E-mail id	Signature		01.1	ailing him	
2. Name	Address:				
E-mail id	Signature		or i	ailing him	
3. Name	Address:			=	
E-mail id	Signature	/ 1.1.101		CENTED A	
	Proxy to attend and vote for me / us and or				
	of the Company to be held on 30 <sup>th</sup> Septemb	per, 2024, and at any adjour	nment(	s) thereof in	1
respect of re	solution(s) as are indicated below.				
Resolution 1	No. Resolution			Optional (	<b>√</b> )*
Ordinary Bu	siness		For	Against	Abstrain
1.	a. Ordinary Resolution to consider and	adopt Audited Financial			
	Statements of the Company for the year	Financial Year ended 31st			
	March, 2024, the Board Report and Audit	ors report thereon			
	b. Ordinary Resolution to consider and a	dopt Audited Consolidated			
	Financial Statements of the Company for	the Financial Year ended			
	31st March, 2024 and the Report of Audito	ors thereon			
2.	To appoint a Director in place of Mrs. Su				
	rotation and being eligible, offers herself t	for re-appointment.			
					_
Signed this	day of	2024		Affix	
				Revenue	
				Stamp	
				Ctamp	
Signature of	Member Signature of the proxy	holder(s)			

### Note:

1. This form, in order to be effective, should be duly stamped, completed, signed and deposited at the Registered office of the Company, not less than 48 hours before the Annual General Meeting.

### MISHKA EXIM LIMITED Annual Report 2023-24





### MISHKA EXIM LIMITED

**Registered Office:** F-14, First Floor, Cross River mall, CBD Ground, Shahdara, Delhi-110032

**Corporate Office**: F-14, First Floor, Cross River mall, CBD Ground, Shahdara, Delhi-110032

CIN: L51909DL2014PLC270 810 Email Id: mishkaexim@gmail.com

PLEASE FILL ATTENDANCE SLIP AND HAND IT OVER AT THE ENTRANCE OF THE MEETING HALL

Joint Shareholders may obtain additional Attendance Slip on request at the venue of the meeting.

D.P. I D*		Master Folio No.	
Client ID*			

NAME AND ADDRESS OF THE SHAREHOLDER:

No. of Share(s) held:

I/We hereby record my/our presence at the 10<sup>th</sup> Annual General Meeting of the company to be held on Monday the 30<sup>th</sup> Day September 2024 at 10:00 a.m. at Le Chef, 3<sup>rd</sup> Floor, Cross River Mall, CBD Ground, Shahdara, Delhi- 110032

Signature of the Shareholder or Proxy

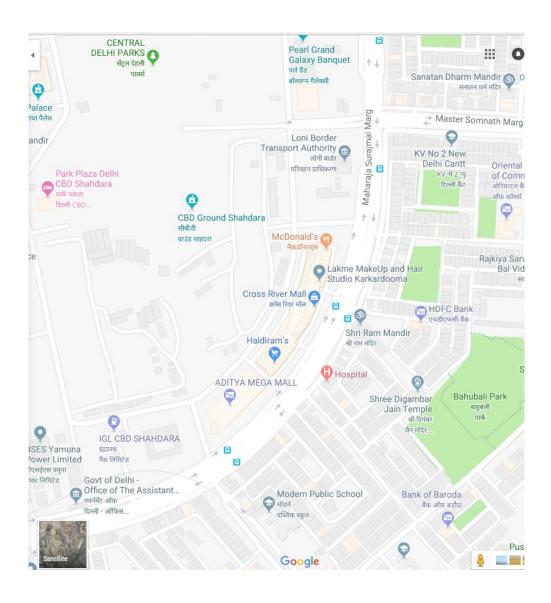
\*Applicable for investors holding shares in electronic form

### MISHKA EXIM LIMITED Annual Report 2023-24





### **ROUTE MAP**





### **BOARD REPORT**

To the Members, **Mishka Exim Limited**,

Your Directors have pleasure in submitting the  $10^{th}$  Annual Report for the year ended  $31^{st}$  March 2024.

### 1 FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE

(Amount in Lakhs)

	Standalone		Consolidated	
Particulars	For the F.Y	For the F.Y	For the F.Y	For the F.Y
	2023-24	2022-23	2023-24	2022-23
Total Income	386.80	1177.50	440.19	1386.55
Total Expenditure	354.96	1218.91	401.59	1433.29
Profit Before Exceptional Items and tax	31.84	(41.41)	38.60	(46.74)
Share of Profits of Associates Exceptional Items	-	-	1.50	(0.34)
Extraordinary Items (Net)	-	(10.54)	-	(10.54)
Profit before Tax (PBT)	31.84	(51.95)	40.10	(57.62)
Current Tax	-	-	-	-
Tax for earlier years				
Deferred Tax	12.92	(11.18)	14.63	(12.52)
Profit/ (Loss) for the year	18.91	(40.78)	25.47	(45.11)
Other comprehensive Income	14.68	(9.43)	28.66	(12.32)

### 2 LISTING OF SHARES

The Equity Shares of the Company (Scrip Code 539220) are listed on BSE.

### 3 AMOUNT TRANSFERRED TO RESERVE

During the year no amount was transferred to reserve.



#### 4 DIVIDEND

Keeping in view, the working capital requirement directors have decided to skip the dividend for the year.

### 5 COMPANY'S PERFORMANCE

### a) Standalone

Revenue from operations for the financial year 2023-24 at Rs.363.68 Lakhs was lower by 68.59% over last year (Rs 1157.92 Lakhs in 2022-23). At the end of the Financial Year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024 the Company reported Profit amounting to Rs. 18.91 Lakhs for financial year 2023-2024. The company expects good business and returns in future.

### b) Consolidated

Revenue from operations for the financial year 2023-24 at Rs.407.15 Lakhs was lower by 70.21% over last year (Rs 1366.95 Lakhs in 2022-23). At the end of the Financial Year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024 the Company reported Profit amounting to Rs. 25.47 Lakhs for financial year 2023-2024. The company expects good business and returns in future.

### 6 DETAILS OF SUBSIDIARIES, JOINT VENTURES OR ASSOCIATE COMPANIES DURING THE YEAR

S. No.	Name And Address Of The Company	CIN/GLN	Holding/ Subsidia ry	% Of Shares Held	Applicable Section
1	Mishka Capital Advisors Limited	U74900DL2015PTC28 4552	Subsidiary	93.33%	2(46)
2.	Cross River Securities Limited	U67120DL2008PLC1 82582	Associate	49.00%	2(6)

To comply with the provisions of Section 129(3) of the Act, a statement containing sailent features of the financial statements of the Subsidiary Company of your Company in Form



AOC-1 is attached to the financial statements of the Company as **Annexure- A and forms** part of this report.

### 7 BOARD MEETINGS

Total 08 Board Meetings were held during the year under review. The time gap between two Board Meetings did not exceed the prescribed limit of 120 days. The requisite quorum was present for all the Board meetings held during the financial year 2023-24.

The Details of the meetings of the Board attended by the Directors during the financial year 2023-24, are given below:

S No.	Date	No. of Directors present
1.	08.03.2024	6
2.	15.01.2024	6
3.	04.01.2024	6
4.	03.11.2023	6
5.	29.08.2023	6
6.	04.08.2023	6
7.	23.06.2023	6
8.	15.05.2023	6

### 8 DETAILS OF DIRECTORS OR KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL WHO WERE APPOINTED OR RESIGNED DURING THE YEAR

### APPOINTMENT AND RESIGNATIONS

There was no such Director or key managerial personnel who appointed or resigned during the year.

#### **RE-APPOINTMENT**

To comply with the provisions of Section 152 of the Companies Act, and in terms of the Articles of Association of the Company, Mr. Varun Gupta, Director of the Company was reappointed as Director liable to retire by rotation in the Annual General Meeting held on 30.09.2023.

### MISHKA EXIM LIMITED Annual Report 2023-24



Mrs. Anju Agrawal (DIN - 08137999) was appointed as an Independent director i.e. 28.05.2018 for the second term of 5 years that is upto 27.05.2023. She was re-appointed as an independent director for a second term of 5 consecutive years in the annual general meeting held on 30.09.2023.

Mrs.Suman Gupta, Director (Din.00027797) of the Company is being appointed as director who retires by rotation in the ensuing Annual General Meeting and offer herself for reappointment. Your Board of Directors recommends her re-appointment.

### 9 BOARD INDEPENDENCE

Definition of Independence of Directors is derived from Section 149(6) of the Companies Act, 2013. Based on the disclosure received from the Directors under Section 149(7) of the Companies Act, 2013 and on evaluation of the relationship disclosed, the following Non-Executive Directors are considered as Independent Directors:

- a) Mr. Akhil Mohan Gupta
- b) Mrs. Anju Agrawal
- c) Mr. Rajneesh Kumar Garg

#### 10. DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE

All the Independent Directors of the Company have given their respective declarations stating that they meet the criteria prescribed for independence under the applicable laws and in the opinion of the Board, all the Independent Director of the Company meet the said criteria.

### 11 COMPOSITION OF COMMITTEES

The Board has the following Committee during the period under review:

- 1. Audit Committee
- 2. Nomination and Remuneration Committee
- 3. Stakeholder Relationship Committee

### **Audit Committee**

The Company has constituted an Audit Committee as per the provisions of Section 177 of the Companies Act, 2013. The Audit Committee comprises of following members:

S.No.	Name of the Director	Status	Nature of
			Directorship
1	Mr.Rajneesh Kumar Garg	Chairperson	Independent Director
2.	Mr. Rajneesh Gupta	Member	Executive Director
3.	Mr. Akhil Mohan Gupta	Member	Independent Director



### **Stakeholder Relationship Committee**

The Company has a Stakeholder Relationship Committee to redress the complaints of the Shareholders. The Stakeholder Relationship Committee comprises of following members:

S.No.	Name of the Director	Status	Nature of
			Directorship
1.	Mrs. Anju Agarwal	Chairman	Independent Director
2.	Mr. Akhil Mohan Gupta	Member	Independent Director
3.	Mr. Varun Gupta	Member	Non Executive & Non Independent Director

### **Nomination and Remuneration Committee**

The Company has Nomination and Remuneration Committee. The Nomination and Remuneration Committee comprises of following members:

S. No.	Name of the Director	Status	Nature of Directorship
1.	Mr. Akhil Mohan Gupta	Chairman	Independent Director
2.	Mrs. Anju Agarwal	Member	Independent Director
3.	Mrs. Suman Gupta	Member	Non Executive & Non Independent Director

#### 12 REMUNERATION POLICY

The Company has formulated a policy known as Nomination and Remuneration Policy to govern the appointment and payment of remuneration to Directors and KMPs. Salient features of nomination and remuneration policy are

- The level and composition of remuneration is reasonable and sufficient to attract, retain and motivate directors of the quality required to run the company successfully;
- relationship of remuneration to performance is clear and meets appropriate performance benchmarks;
- remuneration to directors, key managerial personnel and senior management involves a
  balance between fixed and incentive pay reflecting short and long-term performance
  objectives appropriate to the working of the company and its goals.
- Defines role of the NRC committee
- Appointment and Removal of Director, Key Managerial Personnel and Senior Management
- Defines Term/Tenure of Managing Director/Whole-time Director ,Independent Director.
- It Defines the basis of Evaluation, Removal and Retirement of Directors and KMP.



#### 13. MANAGERIAL REMUNERATION AND PARTICULARS OF EMPLOYEES

There were no employees in the Company whose remuneration exceeded the limit as mentioned under Section 197(12) read with Rule 5 of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014.

### 14 GENERAL DISCLOSURES

The Directors state that no disclosure or reporting is required in respect of the following items as there were no transactions on these items during the year under review:

- a. Issue of equity shares with differential rights as to dividend, voting or otherwise.
- b. Issue of sweat equity shares
- c. The Managing Director of the Company did not receive any remuneration or commission from its holding or subsidiary company.
- d. Disclosure required under Section 67 of the Companies Act, 2013

#### 15 DIRECTORS RESPONSIBILITY STATEMENT:

Pursuant to the section 134(5) of the Companies Act, 2013 with respect to Directors' Responsibility Statement, it is hereby confirmed that:

- that in the preparation of the accounts for the year ended 31st March, 2024 the applicable accounting standards have been followed along with proper explanation relating departures;
- b) that the Directors have selected such accounting policies and applied them consistently and made judgments and estimates that were reasonable and prudent so as to give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Company at the end of the financial year and of the profit or loss of the company for the year under review;
- that the Directors have taken proper and sufficient care for the maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting fraud and other irregularities;
- d) that the Directors have prepared the accounts for the financial year on going concern basis.
- e) the Directors have laid down internal financial controls to be followed by the Company and that such internal financial controls are adequate and were operating effectively.
- f) the directors have devised proper system to ensure compliance with the provisions of all applicable laws and that such systems were adequate and operating effectively.



#### 16. STATUTORY AUDITOR

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 139 of the Act and the rules framed there under, M/s Gaur & Associates, Chartered Accountants were appointed as Statutory Auditors of the company for the period of five consecutive years from the conclusion of the 7<sup>th</sup> Annual General Meeting until the conclusion of the 12<sup>th</sup> Annual general Meeting of the Company.

### **Auditors' Remark**

There is no auditor's remark in the Auditor report given notes referred to in their report is self-explanatory. The explanation contained in those comments/notes may be treated as information/explanation submitted by the board as contemplated U/s 129 (1) of the Companies Act, 2013.

### 17. SECRETARIAL AUDITOR

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 204 of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial personnel) Rules, 2014 the Company has appointed M/s Parveen Rastogi & Co. a firm of Company Secretary in practice to undertake the Secretarial Auditor of the Company. The Report of the Secretarial Audit in Form MR-3 for the financial year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024 is appended as **Annexure-B** to this report.

#### 18. PERFORMANCE EVALUATION OF THE BOARD

The Board of Directors has carried out an annual evaluation of its own performance, board committees and individual directors pursuant to the provisions of the Act.

The performance of the board was evaluated by the board after seeking inputs from all the directors on the basis of the criteria such as the board composition and structure, effectiveness of board processes, information and functioning, etc.

The performance of the committees was evaluated by the board after seeking inputs from the committee members on the basis of the criteria such as the composition of committees, effectiveness of committee meetings, etc.

The board and the nomination and remuneration committee reviewed the performance of the individual Directors on the basis of the criteria such as the contribution of the individual Director to the board and committee meetings like preparedness on the issues to be discussed, meaningful and constructive contribution and inputs in meetings, etc. In addition, the Chairman was also evaluated on the key aspects of his role.



In a separate meeting of Independent Directors, performance of Non-Independent Directors, performance of the board as a whole and performance of the chairman was evaluated, taking into account the views of executive directors and non-executive directors. The same was discussed in the board meeting that followed the meeting of the Independent Directors, at which the performance of the board, its committees and individual Directors was also discussed. Performance evaluation of Independent Directors was done by the entire board, excluding the Independent Director being evaluated.

### 19. EXTRACT OF ANNUAL RETURN

During the year, the Company has not entered into any material significant transactions with its Promoters, Directors, Management, Subsidiaries or Relatives of the Directors/Management, which could lead to potential conflict of interest between the Company and these parties, other than transactions entered into in the ordinary course of the Business.

In accordance with Section 134(3)(a) of the Companies Act, 2013 an extract of the annual return in the prescribed in Form MGT-7 is placed on website of the Company at http://www.mishkaexim.com/investor-relations.

### 20. PARTICULARS OF CONTRACTS OR ARRANGEMENT MADE WITH RELATED PARTIES.

Particulars of contracts or arrangements made with related parties referred to in Section 188(1) of the Companies Act 2013, in the prescribed form AOC-2 is appended as **Annexure-E** to this Board Report.

#### 21 DEPOSITS

During the year, the company has not accepted any deposits from public.

### 22 PARTICULARS OF LOANS, GUARANTEE AND INVESTMENTS

The particulars of loans, guarantees and investments if any covered under Section 186 of the Companies Act, 2013 have been disclosed in the financial statements.

### 23 CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY

Provision under Section 135 of the Companies Act, 2013 and the rules made there under are not applicable to the Company. Hence no disclosure on Corporate Social Responsibility was taken on record.



### 24 CONSERVATION OF ENERGY AND TECHNOLOGY ABSORPTION

The Company has no activities relating to conservation of energy or Technology Absorption.

### 25 FOREIGN EXCHANGE EARNING & OUTGO

The company has no dealing in foreign exchange. And has no earnings and outgo.

### 26 DETAILS OF APPLICATION MADE OR PROCESSING PENDING UNDER INSOLVENCY AND BANKRUPTCY CODE, 2016

During the year under review, there was no application made or proceeding pending in the name of the Company under the Insolvency Bankruptcy Code, 2016.

## 27 DETAILS OF DIFFERENCE BETWEEN VALUATION AMOUNT ON ONE TIME SETTLEMENT AND VALUATION WHILE AVAILING LOAN FROM BANKS AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

During the year under review, there has been no one time settlement of loans taken from Banks and Financial Institutions.

### 28 DETAILS OF ADEOUACY OF INTERNAL FINANCIAL CONTROLS

The Company has an internal Control System, commensurate with size, scale and complexity of its operation. The internal financial controls are adequate and are operating effectively so as to ensure orderly and efficient conduct of business operations.

### 29 RISK MANAGEMENT POLICY

Adequate steps have been taken by the company for the development and implementation of Risk Management Policy including identification of elements of risk in the opinion of the Board that may threaten the existence of the company.

### 30 MATERIAL CHANGES AND COMMITMENTS, IF ANY, AFFECTING THE FINANCIAL POSITION OF THE COMPANY

There have been no Material Changes and Commitments, affecting the financial position of the Company which have occurred between the end of the financial year of the Company to which the financial statement relate (i.e. March 31, 2024) and the date of the Report i.e. 06th September, 2024.

#### 31 VIGIL MECHANISM / WHISTLE BLOWER POLICY

The Company has implemented a Whistle Blower Policy pursuant to which Whistle Blowers can raise concerns or grievance regarding unethical practice. Further, the

### MISHKA EXIM LIMITED Annual Report 2023-24



mechanism adopted by the Company encourages the Whistle Blower to report genuine concerns or grievances and provides for adequate safeguards against victimization of Whistle Blower who avail of such mechanism and also provides for direct access to Chairman of the Audit Committee, in exceptional cases. The details of the Whistle Blower Policy are available on the website of the Company (http://www.mishkaexim.com)

### 32 CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

The Company is committed to achieving to the highest standards of Corporate Governance and it constantly benchmarks itself with the best practices in this regard.

The report on Corporate Governance for the Financial Year 2023-24 along with a certificate issued by the Statutory Auditors of the Company confirming compliance with mandatory requirements relating to Corporate Governance as stipulated under Chapter IV of the Listing Regulations, form part of this report.

The Governance framework of the Company incorporates all the mandatory requirements as prescribed in the Listing Regulations. The Company has also adopted the non-mandatory requirements as recommended in the Listing Regulations, detailed in the Report on Corporate Governance, which form part of this report is appended as **Annexure-F.** 

#### 32 MANAGEMENT DISCUSSIONS AND ANALYSIS REPORT

As per Regulation 34 and Schedule V of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulation, 2015, the Management Discussion and Analysis report is appended herein. The said report is part of the annual report as **Annexure-G**.

### 33 DETAILS OF SIGNIFICANT AND MATERIAL ORDERS PASSED BY THE REGULATORS, COURTS AND TRIBUNALS

No significant and material orders have been passed by the regulators, courts, tribunals, etc. impacting the going concern status and the company's operations in future.

### 34 DISCLOSURE UNDER SEXUAL HARASSMENT OF WOMEN & WORKPLACE (PREVENTION, PROHIBITION AND RESDRESSAL) ACT, 2013

As per the Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition & Redressal) Act ,2013 your Company has taken the initiatives towards any action on the part of any executive, which may fall under the ambit of 'Sexual Harassment at workplace, and is fully committed to uphold and maintain the dignity of every women working in the premises of the Company. The Policy provides for protection against sexual harassment of woman at workplace and for prevention of such complaints.

### MISHKA EXIM LIMITED Annual Report 2023-24



Number of complaints pending as on the beginning of the period - NIL

Number of complaints filed during the financial period - NIL

Number of complaints pending as on the end of the period - NIL

### 35 ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Your Directors take this opportunity to place on record the co-operation and support given by the departments of governments, financial institutions, banks, valued shareholders, clients and the employees at all levels of the company.

On Behalf of the Board For Mishka Exim Limited

Date: 06.09.2024

Place: Delhi sd/- sd/-

Rajneesh Gupta
(Managing Director)
DIN: 00132141
41 Shanti Vihar
Delhi- 110092
Suman Gupta
(Director)
DIN: 00027797
41 Shanti Vihar,
Delhi- 110092



### Form AOC-1 Annexure- A

(Pursuant to first proviso to sub-section (3) of section 129 read with rule 5 of Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014)

# Statement containing salient features of the financial statement of subsidiaries/associate companies/joint ventures Part "A": Subsidiaries

(Information in respect of each subsidiary to be presented with amounts in Thousands)

S. No.	Name of the Subsidiary	Mishka Capital Advisors Ltd	Cross River Securities Limited
1	The Date Since when subsidiary was acquired	25/08/2015	09/08/2016
2	Reporting Period	31/03/2024	31/03/2024
3	Share Capital	15,000	8,159.09
4	Reserve & Surplus	24,451.49	60,723.67
5	Total Assets	47,933,68	80,828.19
6	Total Liabilities	8,482.19	11,945.43
7	Investments	47,630.36	80,553.80
8	Turnover	4,347.90	365
9	Profit before taxation	676.17	407.27
10	Provision for taxation	170.30	100.49
11	Profit after taxation	505.86	306.78
12	Proposed Dividend	NIL	NIL
13	Extent of shareholding (in percentage)	93.33%	49.00%



Notes: The following information shall be furnished at the end of the statement:

- 1. Names of subsidiaries which are yet to commence operations: None
- 2. Names of subsidiaries which have been liquidated or sold during the year: None

On Behalf of the Board for Mishka Exim Limited

sd/- sd/-

Date: 06.09.2024 Rajneesh Gupta Suman Gupta
Place: Delhi (Managing Director) (Director)

DIN: 00132141 DIN: 00027797
41 Shanti Vihar 41 Shanti Vihar,
Delhi- 110092 Delhi- 110092



Annexure - B

# Form No. MR-3 SECRETARIAL AUDIT REPORT FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31<sup>st</sup> MARCH, 2024

[Pursuant to section 204(1) of the Companies Act, 2013 and rule No.9 of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration Personnel) Rules, 2014]

To, The Members,

MISHKA EXIM LIMITED F-14, First Floor, Cross River mall, CBD Ground, Shahdara, Delhi- 110032

We, Parveen Rastogi & Co., Practicing Company Secretaries, New Delhi, have conducted the Secretarial Audit of the compliances of applicable statutory provisions and the adherence to good corporate practices by M/S MISHKA EXIM LIMITED (hereinafter called the "Company") having CIN L51909DL2014PLC270810and the registered office at F-14, First Floor, Cross River Mall, CBD Ground, Shahdara, New Delhi- 110032. Secretarial Audit was conducted in a manner that provided us a reasonable basis for evaluating the corporate conducts/statutory compliances and expressing our opinion thereon.

Based on our verification of the Company's books, papers, minute books, e-forms and returns filed and other records maintained by the Company and also the information provided by the Company, its officers, Directors and authorized representatives during the conduct of Secretarial Audit, we hereby report that in our opinion, the Company has, during the audit period covering the financial year ended on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024 complied with the statutory provisions listed hereunder and also that the Company has proper Board-processes and compliance-mechanism in place to the extent, in the manner and subject to the reporting made hereinafter:

We have examined the books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by the Companyfor the financial year ended on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024 according to the provisions of:

- i. The Companies Act, 2013 (the Act) and the rules made thereunder;
- **ii.** The Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956 ('SCRA') and the rules made thereunder;



- iii. The Depositories Act, 1996 and the Regulations and Bye-laws framed thereunder;
- iv. Foreign Exchange Management Act, 1999 and the rules and regulations made thereunder to the extent of Foreign Direct Investment, Overseas Direct Investment and External Commercial Borrowings; (Not Applicable to the Company during the Audit period as there were no Foreign Direct Investments, Overseas Direct Investments in the Company and no External Commercial Borrowings were made by the Company)
- v. The following Regulations and Guidelines prescribed under the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992 ('SEBI Act'):-
  - (a) The securities and Exchange board of India (Listing Obligation and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.
  - (b) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011
  - (c) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 2015
  - (d) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2018(Not applicable to the Company during the audit period)
  - (e) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Share Based Employee Benefits and Sweat Equity) Regulations, 2021 (Not applicable to the Company during the audit period)
  - (f) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue and Listing of Non-Convertible Securities) Regulations, 2021 (Not applicable to the Company during the audit period)
  - (g) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Registrars to an Issue and Share Transfer Agents) Regulations,1993 regarding the Companies Act and dealing with client:
  - (h) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Delisting of Equity Shares ) Regulations 2021 (Not applicable to the Company during the audit period)
  - (i) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Buyback of Securities) Regulations, 2018 (Not applicable to the Company during the audit period)



- vi. Following are some of the laws specifically applicable to the Company:
  - 1. The Information Technology Act, 2000 and the rules made thereunder
  - 2. The Indian Stamp Act, 1899
  - 3. Income Tax Act 1961 & and the Rules made thereunder
  - 4. Companies (Cost Records & Audit) Rules 2014
  - 5. Applicable Accounting Standards
  - 6. Trade License Act
  - 7. The Sexual Harassment of Women at Work Place (Prevention, Prohibition & Redressal) Act, 2013.
  - 8. Goods And Services Tax (GST)

We have also examined compliance with the applicable clauses of the following:

- a) Secretarial Standards issued by The Institute of Company Secretaries of India.
- b) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligation and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015;

We have not examined compliances by the Company with applicable financial laws, like direct and indirect tax laws, since the same have been subject to review by statutory financial audit and other designated professionals.

During the period under review, the Company has complied with the provisions of the Act, Rules, Regulations, Guidelines, Standards, etc. mentioned above. In respect of other laws specifically applicable to the Company, We have relied on information/records produced by the Company during the course of our audit and the reporting is limited to that extent.

# We further report that:

The Board of Directors of the Company was duly constituted with proper balance of Executive Directors, Non-Executive Directors and Independent Directors.

Adequate notice is given to all directors to schedule the Board Meetings, agenda and detailed notes on agenda were sent at least seven days in advance, and a system exists for seeking and obtaining further information and clarifications on the agenda items before the meeting and for meaningful participation at the meeting.

As per the minutes of the meetings duly recorded and signed by the Chairman, the decisions of the Board were unanimous and no dissenting views have been recorded.

MISHKA EXIM LIMITED Annual Report 2023-24



We further report that there are adequate systems and processes in the company and operations of the company to monitor and ensure compliance with applicable laws, rules, regulations and guidelines.

# We further report that:

We further report that during the Audit Period, the Company has following specific events/ actions having major bearings on the affairs of the Company in pursuance of the above referred laws, rules, regulations, guidelines, standards, etc.:

1. Re-Appointment of Mrs. Anju Agrawal (Din: 08137999) as an Independent Director.

Further, on the date of this report, the Company has complied with both the regulations abovementioned in respect of which notices have been received during the audit period.

Please note that this decision has been made based on the information and representations provided by your side. It is of utmost importance that all information and documents submitted are accurate and comply with all relevant legal requirements

FOR PARVEEN RASTOGI & CO. (COMPANY SECRETARIES)

Sd/-

PARVEEN KUMAR RASTOGI (PROPRIETOR) M. No. F4764 COP. No. 26582 UDIN:F004764F000761872

PR No.: 5486/2024

PLACE: NEW DELHI DATE: 17.07.2024



#### Annexure- C

#### ANNUAL SECRETARIAL COMPLIANCE REPORT

# Secretarial Compliance Report of M/s. MISHKA EXIM LIMITED for the Financial Year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024

We have conducted the review of the compliance of the applicable statutory provisions and the adherence to good corporate practices by MISHKA EXIM LIMITED (here in after referred as 'the listed entity'), having its Registered Office at F-14, FIRST FLOOR, CROSS RIVER MALL, CBD GROUND, SHAHDARA, East Delhi, DELHI, Delhi, India, 110032. Secretarial Review was conducted in a manner that provided us a reasonable basis for evaluating the corporate conducts/statutory compliances and to provide our observations there on.

Based on our verification of the listed entity's books, papers, minutes books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by the listed entity and also the information provided by the listed entity, its officers, agents and authorized representatives during the conduct of Secretarial Review, we hereby report that the listed entity has, during the review period covering the financial year ended on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024, complied with the statutory provisions listed here under in the manner and subject to the reporting made hereinafter:

#### I, Parveen Kumar Rastogi, Proprietor of M/s Parveen Rastogi & Co., have examined:

- (a) All the documents and records made available to us and explanation provided by Mishka Exim Limited ("the listed entity"),
- (b) The filings/ submissions made by the listed entity to the stock exchanges,
- (c) Website of the listed entity,
- (d) any other document/ filing, as may be relevant, which has been relied upon to make this report, for the financial year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024 ("Review Period") in respect of compliance with the provisions of:
  - i. the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act,1992 ("SEBI Act") and the Regulations, circulars, guidelines issued there under; and
  - ii. the Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act,1956 ("SCRA"),rules made there under and the Regulations,circulars,guidelines issued there under by the Securities and Exchange Board of India ("SEBI");

The specific Regulations, whose provisions and the circulars/ guidelines issued there under, have been examined, include:-

- (a) Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements ) Regulations, 2015;
- (b) Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2018;



- (c) Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011;
- (d) Securities and Exchange Board of India (Buyback of Securities)
  Regulations, 2018; **Not Applicable to the Company during the Review Period**;
- (e) Securities and Exchange Board of India (Share Based Employee Benefits and Sweat Equity) Regulations,2021; {Not Applicable to the Company during the Review period};
- (f) Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue and Listing of Non-Convertible Securities) Regulations,2021;{Not Applicable to the Company during the Review Period}'
- (g) Securities and Exchange Board of India (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 2015;
- (h) SEBI (Delisting of Equity Shares) Regulations, 2021; {Not Applicable to the Company during the Review period};
- (i) SEBI (Registrars to an Issue and Share Transfer Agents) Regulations, 1993 regarding the Companies Act and dealing with client;

#### I Further Report that:

The Company has complied with the requirements of Structural Digital Data Base in terms of Securities & Exchange Board of India (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulation, 2015 including various Circulars issued by SEBI thereunder and Circular(s) issued by BSE Limited dated March 16, 2023.

Based on the above examination, we hereby report that, during the Review Period:

I. (a)The listed entity has complied with the provisions of the above Regulations and circulars/guidelines issued there under, except in respect of matters specified below:

S. No	Com- plianceRe quire- ment(Reg u- lations/cir culars/gui de-	Regu- lation/ Circular No.	Deviations	ActionT akenby	Type ofActio n	Details of Vio- lation	FineA mount	Observations/ Re-marks of the Practicing Compa-	Man- age- ment Re- sponse	Re- marks
	de- linesinclu dingspeci ficclause)							Compa- ny Sec- retary		
	Not Applicable									



(b)The listed entity has taken the following actions to comply with the observations made in previous reports:

S.	Com-	Regu-	Deviations	Action	Тур	Details	Fine	Ob-	Man-	Re-
S. No.	plianceR equire- ment(Re gu- lations/ci rculars/g uide- linesincl udingspe cificclau	Regu- lation/C ircularN o.	Deviations	Taken by	e ofA ctio n	of Viola- tion	Amoun t	servati ons/Re - marks of thePra c- ticingC om- panyS	man- age- mentR e- spons e	marks
	se)							ecre- tary		

II. Compliances related to resignation of statutory auditors from listed entities and their material subsidiaries as per SEBI Circular CIR/CFD/CMD1/114/2019 dated 18<sup>th</sup> October,2019:

Sr. No.	Particulars	Complianc e Status (Yes/No/NA )	Observation s/Remarks by PCS*
1.	Compliances with the following conditions while auditor	appointing/re-ap	pointing an
	<ul> <li>i. If the auditor has resigned within 45 days from the end of a quarter of a financial year, the auditor before such resignation, has issued the limited review/ audit report for such quarter; or</li> <li>ii. If the auditor has resigned after 45 days from the end of a quarter of a financial year, the auditor before such resignation, has issued the limited review/ audit report for such quarter as well as the next quarter; or</li> </ul>	Not Applicable  Not Applicable	There was appointment of Auditor for a term of 5 years in the Annual General Meeting held on 30 <sup>TH</sup> September, 2021.
	iii. If the auditor has signed the limited review/ audit report for the first three quarters of a financial year, the auditor before such resignation has issued the limited review/ audit report for the last quarter of such financial year as well as the audit report for such financial year.	Not Applicable	



2.	Other conditions relating to resignation of statute	ory auditor	
	i. Reporting of concerns by Auditor with respect to the listed entity/ its material subsidiary to the Audit Committee:	Not Applicable	
	a. In case of any concern with the management of the listed entity/ material subsidiary such as non-availability of information/ non-cooperation by the management which has hampered the audit process, the auditor has approached the Chairman of the Audit Committee of the listed entity and the Audit Committee shall receive such concern directly and immediately without specifically waiting for the quarterly Audit Committee meetings.	Not Applicable	
	b. In case the auditor proposes to resign, all concerns with respect to the proposed resignation, along with relevant documents have been brought to the notice of the Audit Committee. In cases where the proposed resignation is due to non-receipt of information/ explanation from the company, the auditor has informed the Audit Committee the details of information/ explanation sought and not provided by the management, as applicable.	Not Applicable	
	c. The Audit Committee / Board of Directors, as the case may be, deliberated on the matter on receipt of such information from the auditor relating to the proposal to resign as mentioned above and communicate its views to the management and the auditor.	Not Applicable	
	ii. Disclaimer in case of non-receipt of information:  The auditor has provided an appropriate disclaimer in its audit report, which is in accordance with the Standards of Auditing as specified by ICAI /NFRA, in	Not Applicable	
	case where the listed entity/ its material subsidiary has not provided information as required by the auditor.		

# MISHKA EXIM LIMITED Annual Report 2023-24



_			
3.	The listed entity / its material subsidiary has obtained information from the Auditor upon resignation, in the format as specified in Annexure- A in SEBI Circular CIR/CFD/CMD1/114/2019 dated 18 <sup>th</sup> October, 2019.	Not Applicable	

III. We hereby report that, during the review period the compliance status of the listed entity is appended as below:

Sr. No.	Particulars	Compliance Status (Yes/No/NA)	Observation s/ Remarks by PCS*
1.	Secretarial Standards:		
	The compliances of the listed entity are in accordance with the applicable Secretarial Standards (SS) issued by the Institute of Company Secretaries of India (ICSI),as notified by the Central Government under section118(10) of the Companies Act, 2013 and mandatorily applicable.	Yes	
2.	Adoption and timely updation of the Policies:		
	All applicable policies under SEBI Regulations are adopted with the approval of board of directors of the listed entities	Yes	
	<ul> <li>All the policies are in conformity with SEBI Regulations and have been reviewed &amp; updated on time, as per the regulations/circulars/guidelines issued by SEBI</li> </ul>	Yes	
3.	Maintenance and disclosures on Website:		
	The Listed entity is maintaining a functional website	Yes	
	Timely dissemination of the documents/information under a separate section on the website	Yes	
	<ul> <li>Web-links provided in annual corporate governance reports under Regulation 27(2)</li> </ul>	Yes	



11111441	14cport 2025-24		
	are accurate and specific which re-directs to the relevant document(s)/ section of the website		
4.	Disqualification of Director:		
	None of the Director(s) of the Company is/are disqualified under Section 164 of Companies Act, 2013 as confirmed by the listed entity.	Yes	
5.	Details related to Subsidiaries of listed entities have been examined w.r.t:		
	Identification of material subsidiary companies	Yes	
	Disclosure requirement of material as well	Yes	
	as other subsidiaries		
6.	Preservation of Documents:		
	The listed entity is preserving and maintaining records as prescribed under SEBI Regulations and disposal of records as per Policy of Preservation of Documents and Archival policy prescribed under SEBI LODR Regulations, 2015.	Yes	
7.	Performance Evaluation:		
	The listed entity has conducted performance evaluation of the Board, Independent Directors and the Committee sat the start of every financial year/during the financial year as prescribed in SEBI Regulations.	Yes	
8.	Related Party Transactions:		
	The listed entity has obtained prior approval of Audit Committee for all related party transactions; or	Yes	
	The listed entity has provided detailed reasons along with confirmation whether the transactions were subsequently approved/ratified/rejected by the Audit Committee, in case no prior approval has been obtained.	Not Applicable	



minum	Keport 2025-24		MISTIKA
9.	Disclosure of events or information:  The listed entity has provided all the required disclosure(s) under Regulation 30 along with Schedule III of SEBI LODR Regulations, 2015 within the time limits prescribed there under.	Yes	
10.	Prohibition of Insider Trading:  The listed entity is incompliance with Regulation 3(5) & 3(6) SEBI (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 2015.	Yes	
11.	Actions taken by SEBI or Stock Exchange(s), if any:  No action(s) has been taken against the listed entity /its promoters/directors/ subsidiaries either by SEBI or by Stock Exchanges (including under the Standard Operating Procedures issued by SEBI through various circulars) under SEBI Regulations and circulars/guidelines issued there under except as provided under separate paragraph herein.	No	
12.	Additional Non-compliances, If any:  No additional non-compliance observed for any SEBI regulation/circular/guidance note etc.	No	

## Assumptions & Limitation of scope and Review:

- 1. Compliance of the applicable laws and ensuring the authenticity of documents and information furnished, are the responsibilities of the management of the listed entity.
- 2. Our responsibility is to report based upon our examination of relevant documents and information. This is neither an audit nor an expression of opinion.
- 3. We have not verified the correctness and appropriateness of financial Records and Books of Accounts of the listed entity.



4. This Report is solely for the intended purpose of compliance in terms of Regulation 24A (2) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 and is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the listed entity nor of the efficacy or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the listed entity.

FOR PARVEEN RASTOGI & CO. (COMPANY SECRETARIES)

Sd/-

PARVEEN KUMAR RASTOGI (PROPRIETOR) M. NO.: F4764 COP. NO.: 26582

PLACE:NEW DELHI DATE:17.05.2024 UDIN:F004764F000394054

Peer Review Certificate no. 5486/2024



Annexure-E

#### Form No. AOC-2

(Pursuant to *clause (h) of sub-section (3) of section 134 of the Act and* Rule 8(2) of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014)

Form for disclosure of particulars of contracts/arrangements entered into by the company with related parties referred to in sub-section (1) of section 188 of the Companies Act, 2013 including certain arms length transactions under third proviso thereto

- **1. Details of contracts or arrangements or transactions not at arm's length basis:** Mishka Exim Limited has not entered into any contract or arrangement or transaction with its related parties which is not at arm's length during the financial year 2023-24.
- 2. Details of material contracts or arrangement or transactions at arm's length basis:

(a) Name(s) of the related party and nature of relationship	Cunning Ways Limited	Varun Broking India Ltd (Formerly Varun Capital Services Limited)
(b) Nature of contracts/arrangements/transactions	Revenue Nature (Rent Paid).	Revenue Nature (Demat/Brokerage & Transaction and Vault Charges Paid).
(c) Duration of the contracts / arrangements/transactions:	01.04.2023 to 31.03.2024	01.04.2023 to 31.03.2024
(d) Salient terms of the contracts or arrangements or transactions including the value, if any	Rs.1,80,000/-	Rs.87,458/-
(e) Date(s) of approval by the Board,	Not Required as transaction is	Not Required as transaction is
if any	on arm length price and in ordinary course of business.	on arm length price and in ordinary course of business.
(f) Amount paid as advances, if any:	Nil	Nil



(a) Name(s) of the related party and nature of relationship	Starlight Holdings Private Limited	Safeguard Finance Limited	
(b) Nature of contracts/arrangements/trans actions	ICD Taken and Repayment and Interest paid	ICD Taken and Repayment and Interest paid	
(c) Duration of the contracts / arrangements/transactions:	01.04.2023 to 31.03.2024	01.04.2023 to 31.03.2024	
(d) Salient terms of the contracts or arrangements or transactions including the value, if any	Rs.60,25,337/-	Rs.83,59,933/-	
(e) Date(s) of approval by the Board, if any	Not Required as transaction is on arm length price and in ordinary course of business.	_	
(f) Amount paid as advances, if any:	Nil	Nil	

On Behalf of the Board for Mishka Exim Limited

Date: 06.09.2024 sd/sd/-

Place: Delhi

Rajneesh Gupta **Suman Gupta** (Managing Director) (Director) DIN: 00132141 DIN: 00027797

Add: 41 Shanti Vihar Add: 41 Shanti Vihar,

Delhi- 110092 **Delhi-110092** 



**ANNEXURE-F** 

#### **REPORT ON CORPORATE GOVERNANCE**

#### 1. CORPORATE PHILOSOPHY

Corporate Governance is a reflection of value system encompassing the culture, policies, and relationships of Organization with its' stakeholders. Transparency, Integrity and Accountability are key to balanced Corporate Governance Practices to ensure what an Organization should do to gain and retain the trust of its' stakeholders at all times.

The Companies' policy on Corporate Governance rests on the pillars of transparency, accountability, integrity, equity and environment responsibility in all facets of its operations. Good Corporate Governance therefore, embodies both enterprises (performance) and accountability (conformance). Our corporate governance framework ensures that we make timely disclosures and share accurate information regarding our financials and performance, as well as disclosures related to the leadership and governance of Mishka Exim Limited ('the Company'). We believe that an active, well-informed and independent board is necessary to ensure the highest standards of corporate governance.

At Mishka Exim Limited, the Board of Directors ('the Board') is at the core of our corporate governance practice. The Board oversees the Management's functions and protects the long- term interests of our stakeholders .Independent directors are appointed not merely to fulfill the listing requirement but for their diverse skills, experience and external objectively that they bring to effectively perform their role to provide strategic direction, guidance and provide constructive support to the management by asking the right questions generating quality debates, discussions on major decisions and recommending effective alternative strategy(s). The Company's corporate governance practices and disclosures are in compliance of the requirements placed under the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, as amended from time to time ("LODR").

#### (a) Code of Conduct

In terms of the requirement of Regulation 17(5)(a) of LODR (earlier Clause 49(II)(E) of the Listing Agreement)& Section 149(8) read with Schedule IV of the Companies Act, 2013, the Board of Directors of the Company, in line with the Corporate Philosophy, laid down the Code of Conduct ("Code") for all Board Members and Senior Management of the Company. The Code is displayed at the Company's website <a href="http://mishkaexim.com/(UnderInvestorsSection">http://mishkaexim.com/(UnderInvestorsSection</a>). As required, a declaration duly signed by the Managing Director regarding affirmation of compliance with the Code of Conduct is attached as "Annexure-1" to this Report on Corporate Governance.



# 2. BOARD OF DIRECTORS

# (a) Composition

The details of composition and category of the Board of Directors of the Company as on March 31, 2024 is given below:

Name and Designation	Category	Numbe Board Meeting the Cor #Held durin g the year	gs of	*Number of other Boards in which he / she is a Director or Chairpers on	**Number of other Board Committee (s) in which he/she is a Member or Chairperso n	Attendance at the last AGM (held on 30 <sup>th</sup> September 2023)
Mr. Rajneesh Gupta, (Managing Director)	Executive Director	08	08	1	1	Yes
Mr. Akhil Mohan Gupta, (Independent Director)	Non- Executive Independent Director	08	08	1	3	Yes
Mrs. Suman Gupta (Woman Director)	Promoter & Executive Director	08	08	1	1	Yes
Mrs. Anju Agrawal	Non- Executive Independent Director	08	08	1	2	Yes
Mr. Varun	Non- Executive	08	08	1	1	Yes

# MISHKA EXIM LIMITED Annual Report 2023-24

	1	-	+	
MI	S		\ \{\	À

Gupta	Director					
Mr.Rajneesh Kumar Garg		08	08	1	1	Yes

- \* Excluding interest in private limited companies, foreign companies and companies under Section 8 of the Companies Act, 2013.
- \*\* Includes Chairmanship / membership of the Audit Committee and the Stakeholders' Relationship Committee only.

# (b) Board Meetings

Total 08 Board Meetings were held during the period under review. The time gap between two Board Meetings did not exceed the prescribed limit of 120 days. The requisite quorum was present for all the Board meetings held during the financial year 2023-24.

The Details of the meetings of the Board attended by the Directors during the financial year 2023-24, are given below:

S No.	Date	No. of Directors present
01.	15.03.2024	6
02.	22.01.2024	6
03.	12.01.2024	6
04.	10.11.2023	6
05.	04.09.2023	6
06.	11.08.2023	6
07.	01.07.2023	6
08.	22.05.2023	6

## (c) Separate Meeting of Independent Directors

In accordance with the provisions of Companies Act 2013, a separate meeting of the Independent Directors of the Company was held on 03<sup>rd</sup> November 2023 to discuss the agenda item as prescribed. The Meeting was attended by Mr. Akhil Mohan Gupta, Mr.

# MISHKA EXIM LIMITED Annual Report 2023-24



Rajneesh Kumar Garg and, Mrs. Anju Agrawal. The Meeting was chaired by Mr. Rajneesh Kumar Garg and interalia discussed:

- The performance of non-Independent Directors and the Board as a whole;
- The performance of the Chairman of the Company, taking into account the views of executive Directors and non executive Directors; and
- The quality, quantity and timeliness of flow of information between the Company management and the Board that is necessary for the Board to effectively and reasonably perform their duties. In addition to formal meetings, interactions also took place between the Chairman and Independent Directors.

# (d) Independence and Familiarization Programme for the Independent Directors

The Company conducts Familiarization Programme for the Independent Directors at regular intervals to provide them an opportunity to familiarize with the Company, its Management and its operations.

As per Section 149(7) of the Companies Act, 2013, the Company has received declaration of independence from all the Independent Directors as on March 31, 2024.

### (e) Relationships between directors inter-se

The Directors inter-se are not related to each other.

#### 3. **COMMITTEES:**

The Company has Board level committees:

- a) Audit Committee,
- b) Nomination and Remuneration Committee,
- c) Stakeholders' Relationship Committee,

#### (a) Audit Committee

The Company has a duly constituted Audit Committee. The constituted Audit Committee has the terms and roles as specified in Regulation 18 of LODR and Section 177 of the Companies Act, 2013. The role of the Audit Committee *inter alia* includes the following:

- i. Oversight of the Company's financial reporting process and disclosure of financial information's.
- ii. Recommendation to the Board of appointment, re-appointment, remuneration etc. of the Auditors.
- iii. Review of the Financial Statements with the Management before their submission to the Board for approval etc.
- iv. Discussion with Statutory Auditors of the Company about their findings, observations, suggestions, scope of audit etc.
- v. Review of Financial Statement and Auditor's Report.

# MISHKA EXIM LIMITED Annual Report 2023-24



vi. Review of internal control systems and accounting policies followed by the Company.

In accordance with the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 2015 (the Regulations), the Board of Directors of the Company has adopted the Code of Practices and Procedures for Fair Disclosure of Unpublished Price Sensitive Information and Conduct for Regulation, Monitoring and Prevention of Insider Trading (the Code) to be followed by Directors, Employees and other connected persons. The Code contains regulations for preservation of price sensitive information, pre-clearance of trade and monitoring and implementation of the Code. Under the Code the Audit Committee is empowered to note and take on record the quarterly status reports detailing the dealings by Designated Persons in securities of the Company, as submitted by the Compliance officer on a quarterly basis;

In addition to the above, Audit Committee carries out all such other functions as provided under applicable laws and specified by the Board of Directors from time to time.

The current Audit Committee of your Company consists of three Directors namely

S.No.	Name of the Director	Status	Nature of
			Directorship
1	Mr. Rajneesh Kumar Garg	Chairperson	Independent Director
2	Mr. Rajneesh Gupta	Member	Executive Director
3	Mr. Akhil Mohan Gupta	Member	Independent Director

Members of the Audit Committee possess financial / accounting expertise / exposure.

Mr. Rajneesh Kumar Garg, an Independent Non-Executive Director is the Chairperson of the Audit Committee. The Company Secretary acts as the Secretary of the Audit Committee.

During the financial year 2023-24, 4(Four) Audit Committee meetings were held on:

S. No.	Date of Audit Committee Meeting(s)
1.	12.01.2024
2.	10.11.2023
3.	11.08.2023
4.	22.05.2023



Attendance at Audit Committee Meetings was as under:

	AUDIT COMMITTEE			
S. No.	Name of the Member(s)	Designation	No. of Meetings Held	No. of Meetings attended
1	Mr. Akhil Mohan Gupta	Member	4	4
2	Mrs. Rajneesh Kumar Garg	Chairperson	4	4
3	Mr. Rajneesh Gupta	Member	4	4

## (b) Nomination and Remuneration Committee (NRC)

The Company has a duly constituted Nomination and Remuneration Committee's ("NRC"). The NRC's constitution and terms of reference are in compliance with provisions of the Section 178 of Companies Act, 2013, rules made there under and Regulation 19 of LODR.

The current NRC of your Company consists of three directors, namely:

S.	Name of the Director	Status	Nature of
No.			Directorship
1.	Mr. Akhil Mohan Gupta	Chairman	Independent Director
2.	Mrs. Anju Agrawal	Member	Independent Director
3.	Mrs. Suman Gupta	Member	Director

Mr. Akhil Mohan Gupta, an Independent Non-Executive Director is the Chairperson of the Committee. The Company Secretary of the Company acts as the Secretary of the Committee.

During the financial year 2023-24, 3 (Three) NRC meetings were held on:

S. No.	Date of Nomination and Remuneration Committee Meeting(s)
1.	04.09.2023



٠	<u> </u>	
	2.	11.08.2023
	3.	22.05.2023

#### Attendances at Nomination & Remuneration Committee Meetings were as under:

	Nomination & Remuneration Committee				
S.no	Name of the Member	Designation	No. of Meetings Held	No. of Meetings attended	
1	Mr. Akhil Mohan Gupta	Chairman	3	3	
2	Mrs. Anju Agrawal	Member	3	3	
3	Mrs. Suman Gupta	Member	3	3	

## **Stakeholders Relationship Committee:**

The Company has a duly constituted Stakeholders Relationship Committee ("SRC"). The SRC's constitution and terms of reference are in compliance with provisions of the Section 178 of Companies Act, 2013, rules made there under and Regulation 20 of LODR.

The current SRC of your Company consists of three directors, namely,

S.No	Name of the Director	Status	Nature of
•			Directorship
1	Mr. Varun Gupta	Member	Non Executive & Non
			Independent Director
2	Mrs. Anju Agrawal	Chairman	Independent Director
3	Mr. Akhil Mohan Gupta	Member	Independent Director

Mrs.Anju Agrawal, an Independent Non-Executive Director is the Chairman of the Committee. The Company Secretary of the Company acts as the Secretary of the Committee.

During the financial year 2023-24, 4 (Four) meetings of SRC have been held on:

S. No.	Date of	Stakeholders	Relationship
	Committee	Meeting(s)	



1.	12.01.2024
2.	10.11.2023
3.	11.08.2023
4.	22.05.2023

	Stakeholders Relationship Committee						
S.No	Name of the Member	Designation	No. of Meetings Held	No. of Meetings Attende d			
1	Mr. Akhil Mohan Gupta	Member	4	4			
2	Mrs. Anju Agrawal	Chairperson	4	4			
3	Mr. Varun Gupta	Member	4	4			

M/s BIGSHARE SERVICES PVT. LTD., New Delhi is the Registrar & Share Transfer Agent of the Company. The Company has delegated the authority for share transfers to the employee(s) of the Company to ensure that the share transfers are complied regularly.

There are no pending complaints as on March 31, 2024.

#### 5. DETAILS OF ANNUAL GENERAL MEETINGS:

(a) Location and time where the last three Annual General Meetings ("AGM") were held is as under: -

Year ended	Date and Time	Venue	Special Resolution passed
March	30.09.2021 at 11:00 a.m.	Le Chef ,3 <sup>rd</sup> Floor	NA
31, 2021		CrossRiver Mall,	
		Maharaja Surajmal	
		Marg, Vishwas	
		Nagar Extn,	
		Karkardooma,	
		Shahdara Delhi-	
		110032	

# MISHKA EXIM LIMITED Annual Report 2023-24



March	30.09.2022 at 11:00 a.m.	Le Chef, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Floor	NA
1	30.09.2022 at 11.00 a.m.	CrossRiver Mall,	11/21
31, 2022		<b> </b>	
		Maharaja Surajmal	
		Marg, Vishwas	
		Nagar Extn,	
		Karkardooma,	
		Shahdara Delhi-	
		110032	
March	30.09.2023 at 11:00 a.m.	Le Chef ,3 <sup>rd</sup> Floor	Re-Appointment of Mrs.
31, 2023		CrossRiver Mall,	Anju Agrawal (Din:
		Maharaja Surajmal	08137999) as an Independent
		Marg, Vishwas	Director.
		Nagar Extn,	
		Karkardooma,	
		Shahdara Delhi-	
		110032	

#### 6. MEANS OF COMMUNICATION

The Company provides unaudited as well as audited financial results to the stock exchanges immediately after being approved by the Board. The quarterly, half yearly and annual results of the Company are published in one English daily and one Hindi newspaper.

The Company's shareholding pattern, financial results, Code of Conduct, AGM Notice, Annual Reports, Corporate Governance Reports, Details of familiarization Programmes for Independent Directors, Vigil Mechanism (including Whistle Blower Mechanism / Policy), Terms and Conditions for appointment of an Independent Director, Policy on Dealing with related Party Transactions, Investor Contact details etc. and other information as required under applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 read with rules made there under and LODR including Regulation 46(2)(n)are being displayed at Company's website under the head 'Investors Section'.

No presentations were made by the Company to the analysts or to the institutional investors.

#### 7. DISCLOSURES

# (a) Disclosures on materially significant related party transactions that may have potential conflict with the interests of the Company at large:

In compliance of applicable laws, your company has formulated a policy on materiality and dealing with related party transactions and details of the policy is available on the website http://mishkaexim.com/investor-relations

## MISHKA EXIM LIMITED Annual Report 2023-24



The disclosure of transactions with the related parties per Accounting Standard 18 is appearing in Note no. 28 of the notes to standalone financial statements with the Company for the year ended March 31, 2024.

(b) Details of non-compliance, penalties, strictures by stock exchanges or Securities & Exchange Board of India ("SEBI") or any statutory authority, on any matter related to the capital markets during last three years:

Fine Imposed by	Com-plianceRequire- ment(Regu- lations/circulars/guide- linesincludingspecificclause)	Quarter	Fine Amount	Remarks
BSE	Reg 23(9)	SEP 2020	285000	Waived off
BSE	Reg 17(1)	SEP 2020	460000	Waived off
BSE	Reg 17(1)	DEC 2020	460000	Fine was paid
BSE	Reg 17(1)	MARCH 2021	400000	Fine was paid
BSE	Reg 6(1)	JUNE 2021	91000	Waived off
BSE	Reg 23(9)	MARCH 2022	25000	Fine was paid
BSE	Reg 34	MARCH 2022	4000	Fine was paid

(c) Details of establishment of vigil mechanism whistle blower policy, and affirmation that no personnel has been denied access to the Audit Committee.

The Business Conduct Manual of BLS is applicable for global operations including your Company, a copy of which is accessible to associates of the Company; inter-alia provides that associates can anonymously report violations by calling on the number mentioned therein. In compliance of applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013, rules made thereunder and Regulation the provisions of LODR, the Board of Directors of your Company had approved the Vigil Mechanism (including Whistle Blower Mechanism /Policy). The details of which are appearing on the website <a href="http://mishkaexim.com/">http://mishkaexim.com/</a> investor-relations. It is also affirmed that no personnel have been denied access to the Audit Committee.



# (d) Details of compliance with mandatory requirements and adoption of nonmandatory requirements as specified in specified in Part E of Schedule II:

The Company had duly complied with all the mandatory requirements under Chapter IV of the SEBI LODR. The Company had not adopted the non-mandatory (discretionary) requirements as mentioned in Part E of Schedule-II of the SEBI LODR except that the Company has separate post for the Managing Director and that the Internal Auditor reports directly to the Audit Committee.

# (e) Web link where policy for determining 'material' subsidiaries and policy for dealing related party transactions.

Policy for dealing related party transactions can be accessed at investor-relations.

# (f) Disclosure of commodity price risks and commodity hedging activities

During the year under review, the Company had no price risks and commodity hedging activities.

### (g) Disclosure of compliance with Corporate Governance Requirements

The Company has duly complied with the corporate governance requirements specified in Regulation 17 to 27 and clauses (b) to (i) of sub-regulation (2) of Regulation 46 of LODR.

## (h) Disclosure of accounting treatment

Accounting has been done in accordance with applicable accounting standards. There has been no change in accounting policies of the company during the year from the last financial year.

### 8. GENERAL SHAREHOLDERS INFORMATION

(a)	AGM: Date, Time and	Monday the 30 <sup>th</sup> day of September, 2024 at
(i)	Venue	10:00 A.M at Le Chef, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Floor, Cross River
		Mall, C.B.D. Ground, Shahdara, Delhi-
		110032
(ii)	Financial Year	April 01 to March 31
		(The last financial year was of 12 months commencing from April 1, 2023 to March 31, 2024)

# MISHKA EXIM LIMITED Annual Report 2023-24

	н	ш	П	Т	F	Н
H	н	'n		1	b	Н
P	H)			1	2	Н
	ш	Ľ	i,	N.	ij	Ħ
-	н	Н	b	H	8	Н
Ξ	ш	П	¥	t		Ц
۲	٠,	H	×	H	۲	۲
ı	М	۵	ш	Lr.	<u> </u>	٩

	(iii)	Date of Book Closure	24 <sup>th</sup> September, 2024 to 30 <sup>th</sup> September, 2024
			(both days inclusive)
Ī	(iv)	Listing on Stock Exchanges	BSE Ltd.
			PhirozeJeejeebhoy Towers,
			Dalal Street,
			Mumbai – 400001
	(vi)	Stock Code	539220 (for BSE)

## (b) Commodity price risk or foreign exchange risk and hedging activities:

The Company does not have any price risk or foreign exchange and hedging activities.

(c) Corporate F-14, First Floor, Cross River Mall, CBD Ground,

Office/Address of Shahdara, Delhi- 110032

Correspondence

**Investors'** F-14, First Floor, Cross River Mall, CBD Ground,

Shahdara, Delhi- 110032

**Correspondence:** 

may be Addressed to

Website http://www.mishkaexim.com/

E-mail ID mishkaexim@gmail.com

#### 9 OTHER INFORMATIONS

#### (a) Details of the Directors Seeking Appointment/Re-appointment:

Mrs. Suman Gupta, Director of the Company who has longest in the office is liable to retire by rotation and offer herself for re-appointment.

#### (b) Management Discussion and Analysis Report

A Management Discussion and Analysis Report which forms part of the Annual report is given by means of a separate annexure and is attached to the Directors' Report.



# (c) Certificate from Secretarial Auditor regarding compliance of conditions of corporate governance

A Certificate from the Practicing Company Secretary is enclosed as "Annexure 2" to this Report on Corporate Governance certifying the compliance of corporate governance requirements by the Company.

### (d) MD/CFO Certificate

In terms of the requirement of the Regulation17 (8) of the LODR, the certificates from MD/CFO had been obtained is enclosed as "Annexure- 3" to this Report on Corporate Governance.

# (e) Certification from Company Secretary in Practice regarding Non-Disqualification of Directors on the Board

M/s Parveen Rastogi & Co, Practising Company Secretary has issued a Certificate as required under the listing regulations, conforming that none of the directors on the board of the Company has been debarred or disqualified from being appointed or continuing as director of companies by the SEBI/Ministry of Corporate Affairs or any such authority is enclosed as "Annexure-4" to this Report on Corporate Governance.

On Behalf of the Board for Mishka Exim Limited

Date: 06.09.2024 sd/- sd/-

Place: Delhi

Rajneesh Gupta
(Managing Director)
DIN: 00132141
DIN: 00027797
41 Shanti Vihar
Delhi- 110092
Delhi- 110092



# **Annexure-1 to the Report on Corporate Governance**

# Corporate Governance Report of Mishka Exim Limited

## **Declaration regarding Affirmation of compliance with the Code of Conduct**

I hereby confirm that the Company has received affirmations on compliance with the Code of conduct for the financial year ended March 31, 2024 from all the Board Members and Senior Management Personnel pursuant to the requirements of Regulation 26(3) of LODR.

On Behalf of the Board for Mishka Exim Limited

Date: 06.09.2024 sd/- sd/-

Place: Delhi

Rajneesh Gupta
(Managing Director)
DIN: 00132141
DIN: 00027797
41 Shanti Vihar
Delhi- 110092
Suman Gupta
(Director)
All Shanti Vihar,
Delhi- 110092



### Annexure – 2 to the Report on Corporate Governance

### COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATE ON CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

To,
The Members,
Mishka Exim Limited
F-14, First Floor, Cross River Mall,
CBD Ground, Shahdara, Delhi-110032

- 1. We, Parveen Rastogi & Co., Practicing Company Secretaries, New Delhi, have examined the compliance of conditions of Corporate Governance by MISHKA EXIM LIMITED for the financial year ended March 31, 2024 as per Regulations 17 to 27, clauses (b) to (i) of Regulation 46 (2) and paragraphs C, D and E of Schedule V of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 ('Listing Regulations') as stipulated by the SEBI. This report is required by the Company for annual submission to the Stock exchange and to be sent to the Shareholders of the Company.
- **2.** The compliance of conditions of Corporate Governance is the responsibility of the management. Our examination was limited to procedures and implementation thereof, adopted by the Company for ensuring the compliance of the conditions of the Corporate Governance. It is neither an audit nor an expression of opinion on the financial statements of the Company.
- **3.** We have examined the relevant records of the Company in accordance with the CompaniesAct,2013,totheextentrelevant,andaspertheGuidanceNoteonCertificati onof Corporate Governance issued by the Institute of Company Secretaries of India (ICSI).
- **4.** In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to our examination of the relevant records and the explanations given to us and the representations made by the Directors and the Management, we certify that the Company has complied with the conditions of Corporate Governance as stipulated in Regulations 17 to 27, clauses (b) to (i) of regulation 46(2) and paragraphs C, D and E of Schedule V of the SEBI Listing Regulations during the year ended March 31, 2024.



**5.** We further state that such compliance is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor the efficiency or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

FOR PARVEEN RASTOGI & CO. COMPANY SECRETARIES

Sd/-

PARVEEN KUMAR RASTOGI M NO.: 4764 COP. NO. 26582 PR No. : 5486/2024

PLACE: NEW DELHI DATE: 17/07/2024

UDIN:F004764F000761828



## Annexure – 3 to the Report on Corporate Governance

# <u>CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER AND MANAGING DIRECTOR CERTIFICATION</u> <u>UNDER REGULATION 17(8) OF SEBI (LODR) REGULATIONS, 2015</u>

We, Rajneesh Gupta, Managing Director and Varun Gupta, Chief Financial Officer of Mishka Exim Limited, pursuant to the requirement of Regulation 17 (8) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 to the best of our knowledge and belief, hereby certify that:

- A) We have reviewed financial statements and the cash flow statement for the year ended March 31, 2024 and that to the best of our knowledge and belief:
- (i) These statements do not contain any materially untrue statement or omit any material fact or contain statements that might be misleading;
- (ii) these statements together present a true and fair view of the Company's affairs and are in compliance with existing accounting standards, applicable laws and regulations.
- B) There are, to the best of our knowledge and belief, no transactions entered into by the Company during the year which are fraudulent, illegal or violative of the Company's Code of Conduct.
- C) We accept responsibility for establishing and maintaining internal controls for financial reporting and that we have evaluated the effectiveness of internal control systems of the Company pertaining to financial reporting and that we have disclosed to the Auditors and the Audit Committee, deficiencies in the design or operation of such internal controls, if any, of which we are aware and the steps we have taken or propose to take to rectify these deficiencies.
- D) We have indicated to the auditors and the Audit committee:
- (i) significant changes in internal control over financial reporting during the Financial Year 2023-24;
- (ii) significant changes in accounting policies during the said year and that the same have been disclosed in the notes to the financial statements; and
- (iii) instances of significant fraud of which we have become aware and the involvement therein, if any, of the management or an employee having a significant role in the Company's internal control system over financial reporting.

On Behalf of the Board For Mishka Exim Limited

Sd/-

Sd/-

Date: 06.09.2024 Place: Delhi Rajneesh Gupta Managing Director Varun Gupta CFO



#### **CERTIFICATE OF NON-DISQUALIFICATION OF DIRECTORS**

(Pursuant to Regulation 34(3) and Schedule V Para C clause (10)(i) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015)

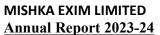
To,

THE MEMBERS OF
MISHKA EXIM LIMITED
F-14, FIRST FLOOR,CROSS RIVER MALL,
CBD GROUND, SHAHDARA,
NEW DELHI-110032

We, Parveen Rastogi & Co., Practicing Company Secretaries, NewDelhi, have examined the relevant registers, records, forms, returns and disclosures received from the Directors of M/S MISHKA EXIM LIMITED having CIN L51909DL2014PLC270810 and the registered office at F-14, FIRST FLOOR,CROSS RIVER MALL, CBD GROUND, SHAHDARA DL 110032 (hereinafter referred to as 'the Company'), produced before us by the Company for the purpose of issuing this Certificate, in accordance with Regulation 34(3) read with Schedule V Para-C Sub clause 10(i) of the Securities Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the verifications (including Directors Identification Number (DIN) status at the portal www.mca.gov.in) as considered necessary and explanations furnished to us by the Company & its officers, we hereby certify that none of the Directors on the Board of the Company as stated below for the Financial Year ended on **31st March**, **2024** have been debarred or disqualified from being appointed or continuing as Directors of companies by the Securities and Exchange Board of India, Ministry of Corporate Affairs or any such other Statutory Authority:

Sr.	Name of Director	DIN	Date of	Designation	Date of
No.			Appointment		Cessation
			in Company		in
					Company
1.	Suman Gupta	00027797	25/08/2014	Director	-
2.	Rajneesh Gupta	00132141	25/08/2014	Managing Director	-
3.	Varun Gupta	02282173	22/03/2021	CFO (KMP) &Director	-





4.	Rajneesh Kumar Garg	07102529	22/03/2021	Director	-
5.	Akhil Mohan Gupta	07102539	23/01/2015	Director	-
6.	AnjuAgrawal	08137999	28/05/2018	Director	-

Ensuring the eligibility for the appointment / continuity of every Director on the Board is the responsibility of the management of the Company. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these based on our verification.

This certificate is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor of the efficiency or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

FOR PARVEEN RASTOGI & CO. (COMPANY SECRETARIES)

Sd/-

PARVEEN KUMAR RASTOGI (PROPRIETOR) M. NO. 4764 COP. NO. 26582 UDIN:F004764F000761696

DATE: 17.07.2024 PLACE: - NEW DELHI



## MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION & ANALYSIS REPORT

Annexure-G

#### **INDUSTRY OVERVIEW**

The Jewellery Market worldwide has grown steadily over the last few years while it slowed down during the global economic recession but is likely to grow at a faster rate compared to the growth rate of past three years. The value of world's jewellery market is expected to grow at a faster rate compared to the growth rate of past three years. The value of world's jewellery market is expected to grow at the CAGR of over 5% over the next five years. The Global market for jewellery is expected to surpass USD 257 Billion revenues by 2025. The market is predominantly driven by the Asia Pacific and the Middle Eastern markets, but U.S. continues to remain the dominant player in the Industry.

U.S currently accounts for the largest jewellery market in the world with more than half of its market being dominated by the diamond jewellery segment. Regionally, Asia Pacific holds the world's largest jewellery market and is being driven largely by China and India which are two largest consumers of gold in the world and also hold majority of the processing and manufacturing Industry for jewellery. The global market is now witnessing an improvement in the jewellery sales overall and with the rising disposable incomes and changing lifestyles; the global market is set to experience a strong growth over the coming years. However, the market is still challenged by the large unorganized markets, particularly in the developing economies.

#### Overview of the Gems and Jewellery Industry in India

The two primary segments of the sector in India are gold jewellery and diamonds. India is the world's largest consumer of gold, accounting for over 20 percent of the global gold consumption. The Country is also the world's largest cutting and polishing center for diamonds, with the cutting and polishing Industry being well supported by government policies. India exports 95 per cent of world's diamonds.

#### OVERVIEW OF THE INDIAN TEXTILE AND APPAREL INDUSTRY

Indian textiles and apparels have a history of fine craftsmanship and global appeal. Cotton, Silk, and denim from India are highly popular abroad and with the upsurge in Indian design talent, Indian apparel too has found success in the fashion centers of the world.

The Indian Textile and apparel Industry is one of the largest in the world with an enormous raw material and manufacturing base. The present domestic textile industry is estimated at US\$ 33.23 billion and unstitched garments comprise US\$ 8.307 billion. The Industry is a significant contributor to the economy, both in terms of its domestic share and exports. It accounts for a phenomenal 14 percent of total Industrial production, contributes to nearly 30 percent of the total exports and employs around 45 million people.



### **Road Ahead**

The Indian textiles and apparels industry is set for strong growth, buoyed by both strong domestic consumption as well as export demand. The industry is expected to reach US\$ 200 billion by fiscal 2025, at a CAGR of 10.25% in the next 7 years. For the textiles industry, the proposed hike in FDI limit in multi-brand retail will bring in more players, thereby providing more options to consumers. It will also bring in greater investments along the entire value chain- from agricultural production to final manufactured goods.

## **BUSINESS OVERVIEW**

Your Company is a BSE listed incorporated in Delhi as "Mishka Exim Limited" as on 25<sup>th</sup> August, 2014 as a public limited Company under the provisions of Companies Act 2013. It is registered at ROC National Capital Territory of Delhi & Haryana.

The Company is engaged in the Business of trading and distribution of jewellery, ornaments and textile products

The Company is a multi-product trading Company with a diverse product portfolio. The Company deals in lifestyle products such as jewellery, Ornaments and fabrics. We supply products, which are made with most advanced technology and graded raw materials.

The Company is an entrepreneur driven and well managed organization focused on meeting our consumer requirements for meeting their fashion and lifestyle requirements by offering products and services with the finest quality. We also aim at achieving greater and long term growth.

The Company sells gold and diamond jewellery on a wholesale basis to other jewellery retailers in India. Our product profile includes traditional, contemporary and combination designs across jewellery lines, usage and price points its range includes fabrics for silk, polyester, sarees, lace fabrics, net fabrics, coarse cotton fabric, suiting, shirting, linen, jute, and other fabrics.

The Company primarily caters to retailers in Delhi & NCR Regions, wherein it supply mid range of unstitched fabrics.

#### **THREATS**

The Biggest Challenge before the Company is that it is facing stiff competition both in jewellery business and fabric business segments. In the Jewellery segment, there are a number of well established players in the market. The Company faces competition from both the organized and unorganized sector in jewellery e-retail as well as from already established branded e-retailers. In fabric segment Company face the competition from other existing



traders and manufacturers of fabrics. Many of Our Competitor has substantially large capital base and resource and offer broader range products.

#### ROAD AHEAD

Company has been formed with the basic objective of dealing in Gems, Jewellery of all kind in India & abroad. The company intends to establish showrooms & outlets in India. It intends to import & purchase high grade of fabric from India & Abroad and to supply it to high networth clients, individuals and showrooms. The company has big expansion plans in the near future.

#### SEGMENT WISE PERFORMANCE OF THE COMPANY

The Company has identified business segments as its primary segment and there are no geographical segments of the Company. Business segments are primarily divided into three segments. First segment consists of Income from sale of fabric, second segment consists of income from sale of ornaments and third segment consists of income from sale of shares. Revenue and expenses directly attributable to segments are reported under each reportable segment. Expenses which are not directly identifiable to each reporting segment have been allocated on the basis of associated revenues of the segment and manpower efforts. All other expenses which are attributable on allocable to segments have been disclosed as un allocable expenses. Assets and liabilities that are directly attributable or allocable to segments have been disclosed under each reportable segment.

#### (Amount in INR Thousands)

1	Segment Revenue	As on 31/03/2024	As on 31/03/2023
	a) Fabric	-	218.25
	b) Jewellery	31,802.56	94,905.73
	c) Share Trading	4,757.98	20,757.07
	Total	36,560.55	1,15,881.05
	Less: Inter Segment Revenue	-	-
	<b>Net Income from operations</b>	36,560.55	1,15,881.05
	Less: Segment Expenses		
	a) Fabric	-	193.53
	b) Jewellery	26,547.27	96,782.32
	c) Share Trading	4,800.72	20,928.53

# MISHKA EXIM LIMITED Annual Report 2023-24

**Total** 

Annual I	Report 2023-24		MISHK.
2	Segment Results a) Fabric b) Jewellery c) Share Trading	5,255.29 (42.73)	24.72 (1,876.59) (171.46)
	Total Less: Un-allocable Expenditure Add: Unallocable Income	<b>5,212.56</b> 4,148.21 2,119.33	(2,023.32) 5,040.95 1,868.68
	Total Profit before Tax Less: Tax for the year	3,183.68 1,292.46	(5,195.59) (1,117.64)
	Total Profit After Tax	1,891.22	(4,077.95)
3	Segment Assets a) Fabric b) Jewellery c) Share Trading d) Unallocated	92.41 42,169.13 3,837.87 1,41,767.35	38,952.21 1359.85 1,41,918.50
	Total Assets(A)	1,87,866.77	1,82,230.56
	Segment Liabilities  a) Fabric b) Jewellery c) Share Trading d) Unallocated	358.29 - 10,052.58	- - - 8,134.01
	Total Liabilities(B)	10,410.86	8,134.01
	Capital Employed (Segment Assets-Segment Liabilities)		
	a) Fabric b) Jewellery c) Share Trading d) Unallocated	92.41 41,810.85 3,837.87 1,31,714.78	38,952.21 1,359.85 1,33,784.50
	T	1 55 455 00	1 = 1 00 6 = =

During the year Company recorded the Income from sale of fabric amounting to Rs. 0 thousands as compared to Rs. 218.25 thousands in 2022-2023 and segment expense also showed Rs. 0 thousand at the end of the reporting period i.e. 2023-24 thereby Profit/Loss recorded Rs.0 thousands during the year in fabric segment. Company's revenue from sale of jewellery during the year were Rs. 31802.56 thousands as against Rs. 94905.73 thousands in the previous year which showed Decrease of 66.49% whereas segment expenditure decreased by 72.57% from previous year.

1,77,455.90

1,74,096.55



During the year the company incurred Loss from share trading of Rs.42.73 thousands as compared to Rs.171.46 in the previous year

#### **HUMAN RESOURCES**

The Company always considers its human resources as valuable asset and is committed towards their development for continuous growth. Focus on training to enhance the skill-sets of employees in line with the business and market requirements continued throughout the year. The employee relations have continued to be harmonious throughout the year.

#### SUBSIDIARY/ ASSOCIATE COMPANY

During the year the Company has the following Subsidiary and Associate Companies.

S. No.	Name of The Company
1.	Mishka Capital Advisors Limited- (Subsidiary Company)
2.	Cross River Securities Limited- (Associate Company)

#### RISK MANAGEMENT

Risk is defined as the 'effect of uncertainties on objectives' which can have a material impact on performance and future prospects of the Company.

Thus, as a measure of risk management, it is the responsibility of the Company to identify, evaluate and counter the risks, by understanding the core of the Business and the market conditions affecting the business. In other words the risk should be minimized and the returns should be maximized.

At Mishka Exim Limited we have a well defined, integrated risk management policy that includes a clear understanding of risk, evaluating its impact on the Business and taking appropriate actions to counter them. The centralized system for devising the risk management approach rests with the senior management.

# INTERNAL CONTROL SYSTEMS

To assess the potentiality of its control system, Mishka Exim Limited has implemented robust audit and control mechanisms. To ensure that all assets are safeguarded; transactions are authorized, recorded and reported properly and all applicable statutes and corporate policies are duly complied with, the Company's audit processes are made aware of the nature of its operations. The Company's internal auditor is responsible for evaluating the adequacy and efficacy of internal controls.



# **CAUTIONARY STATEMENT**

This report contains certain 'forward looking statements' within the meaning of applicable laws and regulations. Actual results may vary significantly from the statement contained in this document due to various risks and uncertainties.

By Order of the Board of Directors

Sd/-Rajneesh Gupta (Managing Director) DIN: 00132141 41, Shanti Vihar, Delhi- 110092

Delhi, September 06, 2024

Registered Office: F-14, First Floor, Cross River Mall, CBD Ground, Shahdara, Delhi- 110032

# INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

TO,

#### THE MEMBERS OF MISHKA EXIM LIMITED

# **Report on the Audit of Standalone Financial Statements**

# **Opinion**

We have audited the accompanying Standalone financial statements of MISHKA EXIM LIMITED (the "Company"), which comprise the Standalone Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2024, the Standalone Statement of Profit and Loss (including Other Comprehensive Income), the Standalone Statement of Changes in Equity and the Standalone Statement of Cash Flows ended on that date, and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information (hereinafter referred to as the "Standalone financial statements").

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid Standalone financial statements give the information required by the Companies Act, 2013 (the "Act") in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the Indian Accounting Standards prescribed under section 133 of the Act read with the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015, as amended, ("Ind AS") and other accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the state of affairs of the Company as at March 31, 2024, and its profit, total comprehensive income, changes in equity and its cash flows for the year ended on that date.

#### **Basis for Opinion**

We conducted our audit of the financial statements in accordance with the Standards on Auditing ("SA"s) specified under section 143(10) of the Act. Our responsibilities under those Standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Standalone Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India ("ICAI") together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the Standalone financial statements under the provisions of the Act and the Rules made thereunder, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ICAI's Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence obtained by us is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Standalone financial statements.

# Information Other than the Standalone Financial Statements and Auditor's Report Thereon

The Company's Board of Directors and Management is responsible for the preparation of the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the Management Discussion and Analysis, Board's Report including Annexures to Board's Report, Business Responsibility Report, Corporate Governance Report, and Shareholder Information, but does not include the financial statements and our auditor's report thereon.

Our opinion on the Standalone financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the Standalone financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the Standalone financial statements or our knowledge obtained during the course of our audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

# Responsibility of Management and Those Charged with Governance (TCWG)

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the matters stated in Section 134(5) of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") with respect to the preparation of these Standalone financial statements that give a true and fair view of the financial position, financial performance, including other comprehensive income, change in equity and cash flows of the Company in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the Accounting Standards specified under Section 133 of the Act, read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014. This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding of the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the Standalone financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the Standalone financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

The Board of Directors are also responsible for overseeing the Company's financial reporting process.

# **Auditor's Responsibility**

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the Standalone financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these Standalone financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the Standalone Financial Results, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal financial controls relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under section 143(3)(i) of the Act, we are also responsible for expressing our opinion on whether the company has adequate internal financial controls with reference to Standalone financial statement in place and the operating effectiveness of such controls.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates made by the Board of Directors.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of the Board of Directors' use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the ability of the Company to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the Standalone Financial Statement or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the Standalone Financial Results, including the disclosures, and whether the Standalone Financial Results

represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

Materiality is the magnitude of misstatements in the financial statements that, individually or in aggregate, makes it probable that the economic decisions of a reasonably knowledgeable user of the financial statements may be influenced. We consider quantitative materiality and qualitative factors in (i) planning the scope of our audit work and in evaluating the results of our work; and (ii) to evaluate the effect of any identified misstatements in the financial statements.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

# Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

- 1. As required by Section 143 (3) of the Act, we report that:
  - (a) We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit.
  - (b) In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as it appears from our examination of those books.
  - (c) The Standalone Balance Sheet, the Standalone Statement of Profit and Loss including Other Comprehensive Income, Standalone Statement of Changes in Equity and the Standalone Statement of Cash Flows dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the relevant books of account.
  - (d) In our opinion, the aforesaid Standalone financial statements comply with the Ind AS specified under Section 133 of the Act.
  - (e) On the basis of the written representations received from the directors as on 31/03/2024 taken on record by the Board of Directors, none of the directors is disqualified as on 31/03/2024 from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164 (2) of the Act.

- (f) With respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls over financial reporting of the Company and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate Report in "Annexure A". Our report expresses an unmodified opinion on the adequacy and operating effectiveness of the Company's internal financial controls over financial reporting.
- (g) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with the requirements of section 197(16) of the Act, as amended:

  In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the remuneration paid by the Company to its directors during the year is in accordance with the provisions of section 197 of the Act.
- (h) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:
  - i. The Company has disclosed the impact of pending litigations on its financial position in its Standalone financial statements.
  - ii. The Company has made provision, as required under the applicable law or applicable accounting standards, for material foreseeable losses, if any, on long-term contracts including derivative contracts.
  - iii. There has been no delay in transferring amounts, required to be transferred, to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Company.
  - iv. (a) The management has represented that, to the best of its knowledge and belief, other than as disclosed in the notes to the accounts, no funds have been advanced or loaned or invested (either from borrowed funds or share premium or any other sources or kind of funds) by the company to or in any other person or entity, including foreign entities ("Intermediaries"), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Intermediary shall, whether, directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the company ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries;
    - (b) The management has represented, that, to the best of its knowledge and belief, other than as disclosed in the notes to the accounts, no funds have been received by the company from any person or entity, including foreign entities ("Funding Parties"), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the company shall, whether, directly or indirectly, lend or

invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Funding Party ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") or provide any

guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries; and

(c) Based on our audit procedures we considered these reasonable and appropriate in the circumstances and nothing has come to our notice that has caused us to believe that the representations under sub-clause (a) and (b)

contain any material mis-statement.

v. The dividend declared or paid during the year by the company is in

compliance with section 123 of the Companies Act, 2013.

vi. Based on our examination, which included test checks, the Company has used

accounting softwares for maintaining its books of account for the financial year ended March 31, 2024 which has a feature of recording audit trail (edit

log) facility and the same has operated throughout the year for all relevant

transactions recorded in the softwares. Further, during the course of our audit

we did not come across any instance of the audit trail feature being tampered

with.

As proviso to Rule 3(1) of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 is

applicable from April 1, 2023, reporting under Rule 11(g) of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014 on preservation of audit trail as per the

Place: New Delhi

Date: 06/05/2024

statutory requirements for record retention is not applicable for the financial year ended March 31, 2024.

2. As required by the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2020 ("the Order") issued by

the Central Government in terms of Section 143(11) of the Act, we give in "Annexure

B" a statement on the matters specified in paragraphs 3 and 4 of the Order.

For GAUR & ASSOCIATES

**Chartered Accountants** 

FRN: 005354C

Sd/-

S. K. Gupta

Partner

M. No. 016746

UDIN: 24016746BKBZVJ2497

# "Annexure A" to the Independent Auditor's Report

(Referred to in paragraph 1(f) under 'Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements' section of our report to the Members of MISHKA EXIM LIMITED of even date)

Report on the Internal Financial Controls under Clause (i) of Sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013.

We have audited the internal financial controls over financial reporting **of MISHKA EXIM LIMITED** as of March 31, 2024 in conjunction with our audit of the Standalone financial statements of the Company for the year ended on that date.

# Management's Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls

The Company's management is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (the "ICAI"). These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Companies Act, 2013.

# **Auditors' Responsibility**

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal financial controls over financial reporting based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting (the "Guidance Note") and the Standards on Auditing, issued by ICAI and deemed to be prescribed under section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls, both applicable to an audit of Internal Financial Controls and, both issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls over financial reporting was established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial control system over financial reporting and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend upon on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the Standalone financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Company's internal financial controls system over Standalone financial reporting.

# Meaning of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting

A company's internal financial control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of Standalone financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal financial control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of Standalone financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the Standalone financial statements.

# Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls over financial reporting, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls over financial reporting to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial control over financial reporting may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

# **Opinion**

In our opinion, the Company has, in all material respects, an adequate internal financial controls system over financial reporting and such internal financial controls over financial reporting were operating effectively as at March 31, 2024, based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

#### For GAUR & ASSOCIATES

**Chartered Accountants** 

FRN: 005354C

Sd/-S. K. Gupta

Partner

M. No. 016746 Place: New Delhi UDIN: 24016746BKBZVJ2497 Date: 06/05/2024

# Annexure 'B' to the Independent Auditor's Report

(Referred to in paragraph 2 under 'Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements' section of our report to the Members of MISHKA EXIMLIMITED of even date)

- i. In respect of the Company's property, plant and equipment, right-of-use assets and intangible assets:
  - a) A. The Company has maintained proper records showing full particulars, including quantitative details and situation of Property, Plant and Equipment and relevant details of right of use assets.
    - B. The Company has maintained proper records showing full particulars of Intangible Assets.
  - b) The Company has a program of verification to cover all the items of Property, Plant and Equipmentin a phased manner which, in our opinion, is reasonable having regard to the size of the Company and the nature of its assets. Pursuant to the program, certain Property, Plant and Equipmentwere physically verified by the management during the year. According to the information and explanations given to us, no material discrepancies were noticed on such verification.
- c) Based on our examination of the property tax receipts and lease agreement for land on which building is constructed, registered sale deed / transfer deed / conveyance deed provided to us, we report that, the title in respect of self-constructed buildings and title deeds of all other immovable properties (other than properties where the company is the lessee and the lease agreements are duly executed in favour of the lessee), disclosed in the standalonefinancial statements included under Property, Plant and Equipment are held in the name of the Company as at the balance sheet date.
- d) The company has not revalued its Property, Plant and Equipment (including Right of Use assets) or intangible assets during the year.
- e) No proceedings have been initiated during the year or are pending against the Company as at March 31, 2024 for holding any benami property under the Benami Transactions (Prohibition) Act, 1988 (as amended in 2016) and rules made thereunder.
- ii. a) The Company has a program of verification to cover all the items of Inventories in a phased manner which, in our opinion, is reasonable having regard to the size of the Company and the nature of its assets. Pursuant to the program, certain Inventor were physically verified by the management during the year. According to the information and explanations given to us, no material discrepancies were noticed on suchverification.
  - b) The Company has not been sanctioned working capital limits in excess of Rs. 5 crore, in aggregate, at any point of time during the year, from banks or financial institutions on the

basis of security of current assets and hence reporting under clause 3(ii)(b) of the Order is not applicable.

- iii. The Company has made investments in companies, firms, Limited Liability Partnerships, and granted unsecured loans to other parties, during the year, in respect of which:
  - a) (A) The Company has not provided any loans or advances in the nature of loans or stood guarantee, or not provided security to its subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates during the year, and hence reporting under clause 3(iii)(a)(A) of the Order is not applicable.
    - (B) Based on the audit procedures carried out by us and as per the information and explanations given to us, the Company has provided guarantees and granted advances in the nature of loans to parties other than subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates as below:

Particulars	Guarantees	Advances in the nature of loans (Rs.)
Aggregate amount during the year -Intercorporate deposits	NIL	NIL
Balance outstanding as at the balance sheet date -Intercorporate deposits	NIL	NIL
	INIL	INIL

- b) In our opinion, the investments made and the terms and conditions of the grant of loans, during the year are, prima facie, not prejudicial to the Company's interest.
- c) According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our examination of the records of the Company, in our opinion, in the case of loans and advances in the nature of loans given, the repayment of principal and payment of interest has been stipulated and the repayments or receipts have been regular.
- d) According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our examination of the records of the Company, there is no overdue amount for more than ninety days in respect of loans and advances in the nature of loans given.
- e) The Company has not provided any loans or advances in the nature of loans or stood guarantee, or provided security to any other entity during the year, and hence reporting under clause 3(iii)(e) of the Order is not applicable.
- f) The Company has not granted any loans or advances in the nature of loans either repayable on demand or without specifying any terms or period of repayment during the year. Hence reporting under clause 3(iii)(f) is not applicable.

- iv. In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has complied with the provisions of Sections 185 and 186 of the Act in respect of grant of loans, making investments and providing guarantees and securities, as applicable.
  - v. Based on our scrutiny of the company's records and according to the information and explanations provided by the management, in our opinion, the company has not accepted any loans or deposits which are deemed to be 'deposits' within the meaning of Rule 2(b) of the Companies (Acceptance of Deposits) Rules, 2014 and therefore, the provisions of the clause 3(v) of the Order are not applicable to the Company.
- vi. According to the information and explanations provided by the management, the company is not engaged in production of any such goods or provision of any such services for which the Central Government has prescribed particulars relating to utilisation of material or labour or other items of cost. Hence, the provisions of section 148(1) of the Act do not apply to the company. Hence, in our opinion, no comment on maintenance of cost records under section 148(1) of the Act is required.
- vii. According to the information and explanations given to us, in respect of statutory dues:
  - a) The Company has generally been regular in depositing undisputed statutory dues, including Goods and Services Tax, Provident Fund, Employees' State Insurance, Income Tax, Sales Tax, Service Tax, Customs Duty, Excise Duty, Professional Tax, Value Added Tax, Cess and other statutory dues applicable to it with the appropriate authorities.
  - b) There were no undisputed amounts payable in respect of Provident Fund, Employees' State Insurance, Income Tax, Goods and Service Tax, Customs Duty, Professional Tax, Cess and other material statutory dues in arrears as at March 31, 2024 for a period of more than six months from the date they became payable.
  - c) According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our examination of the records of the Company, there are no statutory dues relating to GST, Provident Fund, Employees State Insurance, Income-Tax, Sales Tax, Service Tax, Duty of Customs, Value Added Tax or Cess or other statutory dues which have not been deposited on account of any dispute, except as mentioned below:

Nature	Nature of dues	Forum where	Period to which	Amount(Rs.
of the		<b>Dispute</b> is	the Amount	In Lakhs)
statute		Pending	Relates	
The	Tax demand due	CIT (Appeals)	F.Y. 2016-17	148.97
Income	to addition u/s 68			
Tax	of The Income			
Act,1961	Tax Act, 1961			

- viii. There were no transactions relating to previously unrecorded income that have been surrendered or disclosed as income during the year in the tax assessments under the Income Tax Act, 1961.
- ix. In respect to repayment and usage of borrowings:
  - a) Based on our audit procedures and on the information and explanations given by the management, we are of the opinion that the company has not taken any loans or borrowing from any lender, financial institution, bank, government or dues to debenture- holders. Accordingly, reporting under clause 3(ix)(a) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.
  - b) The company has not been declared as willful defaulter by any bank or financial institution or other lender.
  - c) Based upon the audit procedures performed, we are of the opinion that the company do not have anyterm loan. Accordingly, reporting under clause 3(ix)(c) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.
  - d) On an overall examination of the standalonefinancial statements of the Company, funds raised on short-term basis have, prima facie, not been used during the year for long-term purposes by the Company.
  - e) According to the information and explanations given to us and on an overall examination of the standalone financial statements of the Company, we report that the Company has not taken any funds from any entity or person on account of or to meet the obligations of its subsidiaries, as defined in the Act.
  - f) According to the information and explanations given to us and procedures performed by us, we report that the Company has not raised loans during the year on the pledge of securities held in its subsidiaries (as defined under the Act).
- x. In relation to use of money raised through issue of own shares:
  - a) The Company has not raised moneys by way of initial public offer or further public offer (including debt instruments) and hence reporting under clause 3(x)(a) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.
  - b) During the year, the Company has not made any preferential allotment or private placement of shares or convertible debentures (fully or partly or optionally) and hence reporting under clause 3(x)(b) of the Order is not applicable.
- xi. In respect of Reporting on Fraud:
  - a) No fraud by the Company and no material fraud on the Company has been noticed or reported during the year.

- b) No report under sub-section (12) of section 143 of the Companies Act has been filed in Form ADT-4 as prescribed under rule 13 of Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014 with the Central Government, during the year and upto the date of this report.
- c) During the year, no whistle blower complaint has been received.
- xii. The Company is not a Nidhi Company and hence reporting under clause 3(xii) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.
- xiii. In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company is in compliance with Section 177 and 188 of the Companies Act, 2013 where applicable, for all transactions with the related parties and the details of related party transactions have been disclosed in the standalonefinancial statements as required by the applicable accounting standards.
- xiv. a) In our opinion the Company has an adequate internal audit system commensurate with the size and the nature of its business.
  - b) We have considered, the internal audit reports for the year under audit, issued to the Company during the year and till date, in determining the nature, timing and extent of our audit procedures.
- xv. In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, during the year the Company has not entered into any non-cash transactions with its Directors or persons connected to its directors and hence provisions of section 192 of the Companies Act, 2013 are not applicable to the Company.
- xvi. In relation to Reporting on Registration u/s 45-IA of RBI Act:
  - a) In our opinion, the Company is not required to be registered under section 45-IA of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934. Hence, reporting under clause 3(xvi)(a), (b) and (c) of the Order is not applicable.
  - b) In our opinion, there is no core investment company within the Group (as defined in the Core Investment Companies (Reserve Bank) Directions, 2016) and accordingly reporting under clause 3(xvi)(d) of the Order is not applicable.
- xvii. The company hasnot incurred any cash losses in the financial year covered by our auditand has incurred cash losses amounting to Rs. 39,36,753/-in the immediately preceding financial year.
- xviii. There has been no resignation of the statutory auditors of the Company during the year.

- xix. On the basis of the financial ratios, ageing and expected dates of realisation of financial assets and payment of financial liabilities, other information accompanying the standalonefinancial statements and our knowledge of the Board of Directors and Management plans and based on our examination of the evidence supporting the assumptions, nothing has come to our attention, which causes us to believe that any material uncertainty exists as on the date of the audit report indicating that Company is not capable of meeting its liabilities existing at the date of balance sheet as and when they fall due within a period of one year from the balance sheet date. We further state that our reporting is based on the facts up to the date of the audit report and we neither give any guarantee nor any assurance that all liabilities falling due within a period of one year from the balance sheet date, will get discharged by the Company as and when they fall due.
- xx. Provisions of section 135 of the Companies Act, 2013 are not applicable to the Company as the company does not qualify the limits of section. Accordingly, reporting under clause 3(xx) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.

# For GAUR & ASSOCIATES

Chartered Accountants FRN: 005354C

Sd/-

# S. K. Gupta

Partner

M. No. 016746 Place: New Delhi UDIN: 24016746BKBZVJ2497 Date:06/05/2024

Particulars	Notes	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023
Assets			
Non-current assets			
Property, plant and equipment	3	224.92	248.59
Intangible assets	3A	24.54	
Investment property	3B	22,005.17	23,131.68
Financial assets		,	ŕ
Investments	4	1,16,950.76	1,14,988.85
Other non-current assets	5		-
Total non-current assets		1,39,205.39	1,38,369.12
Current assets			
Inventories	6	32,415.84	36,272.15
Financial assets			
Trade receivables	7	13,683.58	
Cash and cash equivalents	8	998.17	2,226.63
Loans	9	-	-
Other current assets	10	1,563.80	
Total current assets		48,661.38	
Total assets		1,87,866.77	1,82,230.56
Equity and liabilities			
Equity			
Equity share capital	11	1,44,500.00	1,44,500.00
Other equity	12	32,955.90	
Total equity		1,77,455.90	1,74,096.55
Liabilities			
Non-current liabilities			
Deferred tax liabilities	13	9,634.94	7,848.70
Total non-current liabilities		9,634.94	7,848.70
Current liabilities			
Financial Liabilities			
Trade Payables	14		
(a) total outstanding dues of Micro and Small Enterpr (b) total outstanding dues of creditors Other than Mic		-	-
Small Enterprises Other current liabilities	1.4.4	775.02	205.20
	14A	775.93	
Total Current liabilities		775.93	
Total labilities		10,410.86	
Total equity and liabilities		1,87,866.77	1,82,230.56
The accompanying notes are an integral	1 to 36		
part of the financial statements			
In terms of our report attached.		For and on behalf of	
For Gaur & Associates		Mishka Exim Limited	d
Chartered Accountants			
F.R.N.:005354C		6.1/	0.1/
C.V.		Sd/-	Sd/-
Sd/-		Rajneesh Gupta	Suman Gupta
Satish Kumar Gupta		(Director)	(Director)
(Partner)		DIN: 00132141	DIN: 00027797
M. No.: 016746			
UDIN : 24016746BKBZVJ2497		Sd/-	Sd/-
Place : New Delhi		Varun Gupta	Priyanka Pathak
Date: 06/05/2024		(Chief Financial	-
2.000. 00/00/2027		Officer & Director)	(Company Secretary)

# Mishka Exim Limited

# CIN:L51909DL2014PLC270810

# Standalone Statement of Profit and Loss for the year ended 31st March, 2024

Particulars	Notes	For the year ended	s, unless otherwise stated)  For the year ended	
		March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023	
Income				
Revenue from operations	15	36,367.56	1,15,791.72	
Other income	16	2,312.31	1,958.02	
Total income		38,679.87	1,17,749.73	
Expenses				
Purchases of traded goods	17	27,223.76	1,12,238.24	
Change in inventories of stock-in-trade	18	3,856.32	5,034.12	
Employee benefits expense	19	837.79	603.65	
Finance cost	20	43.77	=	
Depreciation expense	21	1,412.53	1,258.84	
Loss from F & O Transactions	22	147.12	267.55	
Other expenses	23	1,974.92	2,488.43	
Total expenses		35,496.20	1,21,890.82	
Profit before exceptional items and tax		3,183.68	-4,141.09	
Exceptional items	23A	-	-1,054.50	
Profit before tax	2011	3,183.68	-5,195.59	
Income tax expense		2,102.00	3,173.37	
- Current tax	24	_	_	
- Tax for earlier years	2.	_	_	
- Deferred tax	30A	1,292.46	-1,117.64	
Total tax expense	3071	1,292.46	-1,117.64	
Profit after tax for the year		1,891.22	-4,077.95	
Other Comprehensive Income (OCI)		1,071,22	-4,011,73	
A.(i)Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss	s in subsequent	Noows		
•	s in subsequent	-	0.4.40	
Changes in fair value of investments		1,961.91	84.48	
(ii)Income tax relating to above items	1 ,	493.77	1,027.46	
B.(i)Items that will be reclassified to profit or loss in s	subsequent yea	-	-	
(ii)Income tax relating to above items		1 460 12	-	
Other comprehensive income for the year, net of ta	ax	1,468.13	-942.99	
Total comprehensive income for the year		3,359.35	-5,020.94	
Earnings per equity share (basic and diluted)		0.13	(0.28)	
See accompanying notes forming part of the financial statements	1 to 36			
imanciai statements		For and on behalf of B	aard of Directors	
In terms of our report attached.		Mishka Exim Limited	oard of Directors	
For Gaur & Associates		Wilsiika Exiiii Liiiiteu		
Chartered Accountants				
F.R.N.:005354C		Sd/-	Sd/-	
F.K.N.:003534C				
Sd/-		Rajneesh Gupta	Suman Gupta	
		(Director)	(Director)	
Satish Kumar Gupta		DIN: 00132141	DIN: 00027797	
(Partner)				
M. No.: 016746		0.1/	0.1/	
UDIN: 24016746BKBZVJ2497		Sd/-	Sd/-	
Place : New Delhi		Varun Gupta	Priyanka Pathak	
Date: 06/05/2024		(Chief Financial	(Company Secretary)	
	87	Officer & Director)		

# CIN:L51909DL2014PLC270810

# Standalone Cash Flow Statement for the year ended 31st March, 2024

Particulars	(Amounts in INR thousands, unless otherwise s For the year ended For the year		
i ai ucuiai s	March 31, 2024		
CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES			
Net profit before tax	3,183.6	8 -4,141.09	
Adjustments for:			
Depreciation	1,412.5	· ·	
Interest paid	43.7		
Rent Received	-1,890.0	*	
Profit from sale of property, plant & equipment  Operating (loss)/ profit before working capital changes	-229.3 <b>2,520.6</b>		
Working Capital Adjustments:	2,320.0	3 -4,742.23	
Decrease (Increase) in inventories	3,856.3	2 5,034.12	
Decrease (Increase) in trade and other receivables	-9,643.6	·	
Decrease (Increase) in other current assets	-241.0		
Decrease (Increase) in short term loans and advances		38.73	
increase (Decrease) in trade payables	-	-	
ncrease (Decrease) in other current liabilities	490.6	2 210.29	
Net changes in working capital	-5,537.7	8 8,011.39	
Cash generated from operating activities	-3,017.1	3 3,269.14	
Taxes	-	-	
Cash flow before extraordinary item	-3,017.1	3 3,269.14	
Penalty paid to BSE		-1,054.50	
Net cash flow from operating activities (A)	-3,017.1	3 2,214.64	
CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES			
Purchase of Property, plant and equipment	-247.8		
Sale of Property, plant and equipment	251.1	-	
Purchase of Intangible assets	-60.9		
Purchase of Non-current investment	-	-3,000.00	
Interest received	-	-	
Rent Received	1,890.0		
Net cash flow from investing activities (B)	1,832.4	3 -1,330.57	
CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES			
Interest paid	-43.7	7 -	
Net cash flow from financing activities (C)	-43.7		
Net Increase / (Decrease) in cash & cash equivalents (A+B+C)	-1,228.4	7 884.07	
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year	2,226.6	4 1,342.57	
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year	998.1	7 2,226.64	
Components of cash and cash equivalent			
Cash in hand	369.1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Balances with banks (in current account)	629.0		
	998.1	7 2,226.64	
The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial			
t ne accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial			
The above Statement of Cash Flows has been prepared under		1 to 36	
the "Indirect Method" as set out in Ind AS 7, 'Statement of		1 to 30	
Cash Flows'.			
n terms of our report attached.	For and on behalf of Boa	rd of Directors	
For Gaur & Associates	Mishka Exim Limited		
Chartered Accountants			
F.R.N.:005354C			
	Sd/-	Sd/-	
Sd/-	Rajneesh Gupta	Suman Gupta	
Satish Kumar Gupta	(Director)	(Director)	
Partner)	DIN: 00132141	DIN: 00027797	
M. No.: 016746			
UDIN: 24016746BKBZVJ2497			
	Sd/-	Sd/-	
	Varun Gupta	Priyanka Pathak	
Place : New Delhi Date: 06/05/2024	Varun Gupta (Chief Financial Officer & Director)	Priyanka Pathak (Company Secretary)	

#### M/s Mishka Exim Limited

#### CIN:L51909DL2014PLC270810

Standalone Statement of changes in Equity for the year ended March 31, 2024

i) Equity Share Capital	(Amounts in INR thousands, unless otherwise stated)
Particulars	Amount
Balance as at April 01, 2022	1,44,500.00
Changes in Equity Share Capital due to prior period errors	-
Restated Balance as at April 01, 2022	1,44,500.00
Changes in equity share capital during the year	-
Balance as at March 31, 2023	1,44,500.00
Balance as at April 01, 2023	1,44,500.00
Changes in Equity Share Capital due to prior period errors	-
Restated Balance as at April 01, 2023	1,44,500.00
Changes in equity share capital during the year	-
Balance as at March 31, 2024	1,44,500.00

#### ii) Other Equity

		Reserve and Sur	rplus	Items of OCI	
Particulars	Securities premium	General Reserve	Retained earning	Change in fair value of investment	Total
Balance as at April 01, 2022	-	-	-5,613.55	40,231.04	34,617.49
Changes in accounting policy or prior period errors			0.00	0.00	0.00
Restated Balance as at April 01, 2022			-5,613.55	40,231.04	34,617.49
Profit/(loss) for the year	-	-	-4,077.95	0.00	-4,077.95
Other comprehensive income / (loss) net of tax	-	-	0.00	-942.99	-942.99
Balance as at March 31, 2023	-	-	-9,691.50	39,288.06	29,596.55
Balance as at April 01, 2023			-9,691.50	39,288.06	29,596.55
Changes in accounting policy or prior period errors			0.00	0.00	0.00
Restated Balance as at April 01, 2023			-9,691.50	39,288.06	29,596.55
Profit/(loss) for the year	-	-	1,891.22	0.00	1,891.22
Other comprehensive income / (loss) net of tax	-	-	0.00	1,468.13	1,468.13
Balance as at March 31, 2024	-	-	-7,800.29	40,756.19	32,955.90

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements

1 to 36

In terms of our report attached.

For Gaur & Associates **Chartered Accountants** 

F.R.N.:005354C

For and on behalf of Board of Directors Mishka Exim Limited

Sd/-Satish Kumar Gupta

(Partner) M. No.: 016746

Date: 06/05/2024

UDIN: 24016746BKBZVJ2497

Place: New Delhi

Sd/-Varun Gupta (Chief Financial Officer & Director)

Sd/-

Rajneesh Gupta

DIN: 00132141

(Director)

Sd/-Priyanka Pathak (Company Secretary)

Sd/-

Suman Gupta

DIN: 00027797

(Director)

#### 1 Corporate overview

Mishka Exim Limited is a listed public limited company domiciled in India and incorporated under the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 with its registered office situated in Delhi. Its shares are listed on the Bombay Stock Exchange Limited (BSE) in India. The Company is engaged in the business of sale/purchase and trading of jewellery, fabric and shares.

These financial statements for the year ended 31.03.2024 were authorised for issue by the Company's Board of Directors on 06/05/2024.

#### 2 Significant Accounting Policies

#### (A) Basis of Preparation

# (i) Compliance with Ind AS

These financial statements have been prepared in accordance with Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) as notified by Ministry of Company Affairs under Section 133 of Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act"), read together with Rule 3 of the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 as amended and other relevant provisions of the Act.

#### (ia) Financial and presentation currency

The financial statements are presented in Indian Rupees (INR), which is also the company's functional currency.

#### (ii) Basis of measurement

These financial statements have been prepared on an accrual and historical cost basis, except for the following:

- \* Certain financial assets and liabilities (including derivative instruments) that are measured at fair value;
- \* Non current investment in equity shares of unlisted companies have been measured at their respective break up value as on 1st April of the current accounting year.
- \* Accounting policies have been consistently applied except where a newly-issued accounting standard is initially adopted or a revision to an existing accounting standard requires a change in the accounting policy hitherto in use.

#### (iii) Use of estimates and judgements

In preparing the financial statements, management has made judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of accounting policies and the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. Actual results may differ from these estimates. Estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised prospectively.

This note provides an overview of the areas that involved a higher degree of judgement or complexity and of items which are more likely to be materially adjusted due to estimates and assumptions turning out to be different than those originally assessed. Detailed information about each of these estimates and judgements is included in a relevant notes together with information about the basis of calculation for each affected line item in the financial statements.

#### a. Judgements

The preparation of financial statements requires the use of accounting estimates which, by definition, will seldom equal the actual results. Management exercise judgement in applying the Company's accounting policies.

#### b. Assumptions and estimation uncertainties

The areas involving critical estimates are:

Recognition and measurement of provisions and contingencies;

Estimation of defined benefit obligation;

Estimated useful life of tangible and intangible assets;

Impairment test of non-financial assets; and

Impairment of trade receivables and other financial assets.

Estimates and judgements are continually evaluated. They are based on historical experience and other factors including expectation of future events that may have a financial impact on the company and they are believed it be reasonable under the circumstances.

#### (iv) Current versus non-current classification

The company presents assets and liabilities in the Balance Sheet based on the current/non-current classification.

#### An asset is treated as current when:

It is expected to be realised or intended to be sold or consumed in normal operating cycle;

- \* It is held primarily for the purpose of trading;
- \* It is expected to be realised within twelve months after the reporting period; or
- \* It is cash or cash equivalent unless restricted from being exchanged or used to settle a liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period.

Current assets include the current portion of non-current financial assets. The company classifies all other assets as non-current.

#### A liability is treated current when:

- \* It is expected to be settled in normal operating cycle;
- \* It is held primarily for the purpose of trading;
- \* It is due to be settled within twelve months after the reporting period; or
- \* There is no unconditional right to defer the settlement of the liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period.

Current liabilities include current portion of non-current financial liabilities. The company classify all other liabilities as non-current.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are classified as non-current assets and liabilities respectively.

The operating cycle is the time between the acquisition of assets for processing and their realisation in cash and cash equivalents. The company has identified twelve months as its operating cycle for the purpose of current/ non-current classification of assets and liabilities.

#### (v) Measurement of fair values

The fair value of an asset or liability is measured using the assumption that market participants would use when pricing the asset or liability, assuming that market participants act in their best economic interest.

The company uses valuation technique that are appropriate in the circumstances and for which sufficient data are available to measure fair value, maximizing the use of relevant observable inputs and minimizing the use of unobservable inputs.

All assets and liabilities for which fair value is measured or disclosed in the financial statements are categorized within the fair value hierarchy, described as follows, based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole:

- Level 1- Where fair value is based on quoted prices from active market.
- Level 2- Where fair value is based on significant direct or indirect observable market inputs.
- Level 3- Where fair value is based on one or more significant input that is not based on observable market data.

The company recognises transfers between levels of the fair value hierarchy at the end of the reporting period during which the change has occurred.

Further the information about the assumptions made in measuring fair values is included in the respective notes.

# (vi) Foreign currency transactions

Transactions in foreign currencies are translated into the functional currency of company at the exchange rates at the dates of transactions or an average rate if the average rate approximates the actual rate at the date of transaction.

Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated into the functional currency at the exchange rate at the reporting date. Non monetary assets and liabilities that are measured at fair value in a foreign currency are translated into the functional currency at the exchange rate when the fair value was determined. Non monetary assets and liabilities that are measured based on historical cost in a foreign currency are translated at the exchange rate at the date of transaction. Exchange differences are recognised in profit or loss.

#### (vii) Financial instruments

Financial instruments (assets and liabilities) are recognized when the company becomes a party to a contract that gives rise to a financial asset of the entity and a financial liability or equity instrument of another entity.

#### a. Initial recognition and measurement

Trade receivables and debt securities issued are initially recognised when they are originated. All other financial assets and liabilities are initially recognized when the company becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument.

Financial assets and financial liabilities are initially measured at fair value. Transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or issue of financial assets and financial liabilities, other than those designated as fair vale through profit or loss (FVTPL), are added to or deducted from the fair value of the financial assets or financial liabilities, as appropriate, on initial recognition. Transaction cost directly attributable to the acquisition of financial assets or financial liabilities at FVTPL are recognized immediately in statement of profit and loss.

#### b. Classification and subsequent measurement

#### Financial assets

On initial recognition, financial assets are classified as measured at:

amortised cost

FVOCI - equity investment and Investment in LLP; or

**FVTPL** 

Financial assets are not reclassified subsequent to their initial recognition, except if and in the period the Company changes its business model or managing financial assets.

A financial asset is measured at amortised cost if it meets both of following conditions and is not designated as at FVTPL:

- the asset is held within a business model whose objective is to hold assets to collect contractual cash flow; and
- the contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on principal amount outstanding."

On initial recognition of an equity investment that is not held for trading, the company may irrevocably elect to present subsequent changes in the investment's fair value in OCI (designated as FVOCI-equity investment). This election is made on an investment-by-investment basis.

All financial assets not classified as measured at amortised cost or FVOCI as described above are measured at FVTPL.

#### Financial assets: Subsequent measurement and gains and losses

Financial assets at FVTPL: These assets are subsequently measured at fair value. Net gains and losses, including any interest or dividend income, are recognised in profit or loss.

**Financial assets at amortised cost:** These assets are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method. The amortised cost reduced by impairment losses, if any. Interest income, and impairment are recognised in profit or loss. Any gains and losses on derecognition is recognised in profit or loss.

**Equity Investment at FVOCI**: These assets are subsequently measured at fair value. Dividends are recognised as income in profit or loss unless the dividend clearly represents a recovery of part of the cost of investment. Other net gains and losses are recognised in OCI and are not reclassified to profit or loss.

**Investment in LLP at FVOCI:** These assets are subsequently measured at fair value by taking effect of proportionate share in profit/loss for the period.

#### Financial liabilities: Classification, subsequent measurement and gains and losses

Financial liabilities are classified, as measured at amortised cost or FVTPL. A financial liability is classified as FVTPL if it is held - for - trading, or it is a derivative or it is designated as FVTPL on initial recognition. Financial liabilities at FVTPL are measured at fair value and net gains and losses, including any interest expenses , are recognised in statement of profit and loss. Other financial liabilities are subsequently measured at amortised cost. Interest expenses and any gain or loss on derecognition are recognised in statement of profit and loss .

#### c. Derecognition:

**Financial Assets:** The Company derecognizes a financial asset when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the financial asset expires or the same is transferred.

**Financial Liabilities:** A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled or expires.

#### d. Offsetting

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the balance sheet if there is a currently enforceable legal right to offset the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on net basis or to realise the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously.

#### (B) Property, plant and equipment

#### (i) Recognition and measurement

Property, plant and equipment are measured at cost, less accumulated depreciation and impairment losses, if any. The cost includes the purchase price and expenditure that is directly attributable to its working condition for the intended use.

Any gain or losses on disposal of an item of property, plant and equipment is recognised in profit or loss.

#### (ii) Transition to Ind AS

On transition to Ind AS, the Company has elected to continue with the carrying value of all of its property, plant and equipment recognised as at 1 April 2017, measured as per the previous GAAP, and use that carrying value as the deemed cost of such property, plant and equipment.

Subsequent costs are capitalised only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the Company. The useful lives as estimated for tangible assets are in accordance with the useful lives as indicated in Schedule II of the Companies Act, 2013.

#### (iii) Depreciation

Depreciation is calculated on cost of items of property, plant and equipment less their estimated residual values over their estimated useful lives using the WDV method .

Useful lives as estimated for tangible assets are in accordance with the useful lives as indicated in schedule II of the Companies Act, 2013 as detailed below:-

Name of asset	Useful life ( in Years )
Car	08
Furniture & Fixtures	10
Office Building	60
Computers	03
Motor Cycle	10
Office Equipment	5
Plant & Machinery	15

# **B(1) Investment Properties**

#### Recognition and initial measurement

Investment properties are properties held to earn rentals or for capital appreciation, or both. Investment properties are measured initially at their cost of acquisition, including transaction costs. On transition to Ind AS, the Company had elected to measure all of its property, plant & equipment at the previous GAAP carrying value (deemed cost).

#### Subsequent measurement (depreciation and useful lives)

Investment properties are subsequently maesured at cost less accumulated depreciation and impairment losses, if any. Depreciation on investment properties is provided on the written down value method over the useful lives of the assets as follows:

Name of Asset	Useful Life (in years)
Office Building	60

The residual values, useful lives and method of depreciation are reviewed at the end of each financial year.

Though the Company measures investment property using cost based measurement, the fair value of investment property is disclosed in the notes. Fair values are determined based on an annual evaluation performed by an accredited external independent valuer applying a valuation model recommended by the International Valuation Standards Committee.

#### **De-recognition**

Investment properties are de-recognised either when they have been disposed of or when they are permanently withdrawn from use and no future economic benefit is expected from their disposal. The difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset is recognised in profit or loss in the period of de-recognition.

#### (C) Inventories

Inventories are measured at the lower of cost and net realisable value. The cost of inventories is based on the first-in first-out formula, and includes expenditure incurred in acquiring the inventories, conversion costs and other costs incurred in bringing them to their present location and condition.

#### (D) Impairment of financial assets:

The company makes the impairment provisions for financial assets on assumptions about risk of default and expected loss rates. The company uses judgement in making these assumptions and selecting the inputs to the impairment calculations, based on the company's past history, existing market conditions as well as forward looking estimates at the end of each reporting period.

#### (E) Impairment of non-financial assets

The Company assesses at each reporting date whether there is any indication that an asset may be impaired. If any indication exists, or when annual impairment testing for an asset is required, the Company estimates the asset's recoverable amount. An asset's recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's fair value less costs of disposal and its value in use. Where the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount, the asset is considered impaired and is written down to its recoverable amount.

Impairment losses of continuing operations, including impairment on inventories, are recognised in the statement of profit and loss

An assessment is made at each reporting date as to whether there is any indication that previous recognised impairment losses may no longer exist or may have decreased. If such indication exists, the Company estimates the asset's recoverable amount. A previously recognised impairment loss is reversed only if there has been a change in the assumptions used to determine the asset's recoverable amount since the last impairment loss was recognised. The reversal is limited so that the carrying amount of the asset does not exceed its recoverable amount, nor exceed the carrying amount that would have been, had no impairment loss been recognised. Such reversal is recognised in the statement of profit and loss.

#### (F) Employee Benefits

#### I. Short-term employee benefits.

Short-term employee benefit obligations are measured on an undiscounted basis and are expensed as the related service is provided. A liability is recognised for the amount are expected to be paid e.g., under short-term cash bonus, if the company has a present legal or constructive obligation to pay this amount as a result of past service provided by the employee, and the amount of obligation can be estimated reliably.

#### **II. Defined Contribution Plan**

A defined contribution plan is a post employment benefit plan. The company does not operate post employment scheme hence the company does not have any liability of defined contribution plan.

#### III. Defined Benefit Plan

As the provisions of the Provident Fund Act, Gratuity Act, ESI Act etc. are not applicable on the company and it does not provide post employment benefits hence there is no liability of the company for defined benefit plan.

#### (G) Cash and cash equivalents

Cash comprises cash on hand and demand deposits with banks. Cash equivalents are short-term balances (with an original maturity of three months or less from the date of acquisition), highly liquid investments that are readily convertible into known amounts of cash and which are subject to insignificant risk of changes in value.

#### (H) Cash Flow Statement

Cash flows are reported using the indirect method, whereby profit before tax is adjusted for the effects of transactions of a non-cash nature, any deferrals or accruals of past or future operating cash receipts or payments and item of income or expenses associated with investing or financing cash flows. The cash flows from operating, investing and financing activities of the Company are segregated.

#### (I) Revenue Recognition

Revenue is recognized to the extent that it is probability that the economic benefits will flow to the company and the revenue can be reliably measured. The Following specific criteria must also be met before revenue is recognized.

#### **Trading of Jewellery and Fabrics**

Revenue from trading of Jewellery and Fabrics have been taken on accrual basis.

#### Sale / Purchase of Shares

Shares purchases / Sales in Capital Market segment has been taken on absolute basis. Derivative Segments transactions have been taken on difference bill basis.

#### Other Income

Interest income is accounted on accrual basis. Dividend income is accounted for when the right to receive it is established.

#### Interest

Interest income is recognized on a time proportion basis taking into account the amount outstanding and the applicable interest rate. Interest Income is included under the head "Other Income" in the statement of Profit and Loss.

#### Dividend

Dividend Income is recognized when the company's right to receive dividend is established, which is generally when shareholders of the investee approve the dividend.

#### Accounting for forward contracts

Premium / discount on forward exchange contracts, which are not intended for trading or speculation purposes, are amortised over the period of the contracts if such contracts relate to monetary items as at the balance sheet date. Any profit or loss arising on cancellation or renewal of such a forward exchange contract is recognised as income or as expense in the period in which such cancellation or renewal is made.

#### (J) Investments

Long-term investments (excluding investment properties), are fair value measured and any gain or loss is shown through OCI. Current investments are carried individually, at the lower of cost and fair value. Cost of investments include acquisition charges such as brokerage, fees and duties.

#### (K)Segment reporting

The Company identifies primary segments based on the dominant source, nature of risks and returns and the internal organisation and management structure. The operating segments are the segments for which separate financial information is available and for which operating profit / loss amounts are evaluated regularly by the executive Management in deciding how to allocate resources and in assessing performance.

The accounting policies adopted for segment reporting are in line with the accounting policies of the Company. Segment revenue, segment expenses, segment assets and segment liabilities have been identified to segments on the basis of their relationship to the operating activities of the segment.

Inter-segment revenue is accounted on the basis of transactions which are primarily determined based on market / fair value factors.

Revenue, expenses, assets and liabilities which relate to the Company as a whole and are not allocable to segments on reasonable basis have been included under "unallocated revenue / expenses / assets / liabilities".

#### (L) Leases

The Company determines that a contract is or contains a lease, if the contract conveys right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for a consideration. At the inception of a contract which is or contains a lease, the Company recognises lease liability at the present value of the future lease payments for non-cancellable period of a lease which is not short term in nature except for lease of low value items. The future lease payments for such non-cancellable period is discounted using the Company's incremental borrowing rate. Lease payments include fixed payments, i.e. amounts expected to be payable by the Company under residual value guarantee, the exercise price of a purchase option if the Company is reasonably certain to exercise that option and payment of penalties for terminating the lease if the lease term considered reflects that the Company shall exercise termination option. The Company also recognises a right of use asset which comprises of amount of initial measurement of the lease liability, any initial direct cost incurred by the Company and estimated dilapidation costs. Right of use assets is amortised over the period of lease. Payment made towards short term leases (leases for which non-cancellable term is 12 months or lesser) and low value assets (lease of assets worth less than '0.03 crores) are recognised in the statement of Profit and Loss as rental expenses over the tenor of such leases.

#### (M) Earning Per Shares

Basic earnings per share is computed by dividing the profit / (loss) after tax (including the post tax effect of extraordinary items, if any) by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the year.

#### (N)Income Tax

Income tax comprises current and deferred tax. It is recognised in profit or loss except to the extent that it relates to a business combination or to an item recognised directly in equity or in other comprehensive income.

#### Current tax

Current tax comprises the expected tax payable or receivable on the taxable income or loss for the year and any adjustment to the tax payable or receivable in respect of previous years. The amount of current tax reflects the best estimate of the tax amount expected to be paid or tax rates (and tax laws) enacted or substantively enacted by reporting date.

Current tax assets and current tax liabilities are offset only if there is a legally enforceable right to set off the recognised amounts, and it is intended to realise the asset and settle the liability on a net basis or simultaneously.

#### Deferred tax

Deferred tax is recognised in respect of temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and labilities for financial reporting purposes and the corresponding amounts used for taxation purposes. Deferred tax is also recognised in respect of carried forward tax losses and tax credits. Deferred tax is not recognised for:

- temporary differences arising on initial recognition of assets or liabilities in a transaction that is not a business combination and that affects neither accounting nor taxable profit or loss at the time of the transaction;
- temporary differences related to investments in subsidiaries, associates and joint arrangements to the extent that the company is able to control the timing of the reversal of the temporary differences and it is probable that will not reverse in the foreseeable future; and
- taxable temporary differences arising on the initial recognition of goodwill.

Deferred tax assets are recognised to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profits will be available against which they can be used. The existence of unused tax losses is strong evidence that future taxable profit may not be available. Therefore, in case of a history of recent losses, the company recognises a deferred tax assets only to the extent that it has sufficient taxable temporary differences or there is convincing other evidence that sufficient taxable profit will be available against which such deferred tax asset can be realised.

- unrecognised or recognised, are reviewed at each reporting date and are recognised / reduced to extent that it is probable / no longer probable respectively that the related tax benefit will be realised.

Deferred tax is measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply to the period when the asset is realised or the liability is settled, based on the laws that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the reporting date.

The measurement of deferred tax reflects the tax consequences that would follow from the manner in which the company expects, at the reporting date, to recover or settle the carrying amount of its assets and liabilities.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset if there is a legally enforceable right to offset current tax liabilities and assets, and they relates to income taxes levied by the same tax authority on the same taxable entity, or on different tax entities, but they intend to settle current tax liabilities and assets on a net basis or their tax assets and liabilities will be realised simultaneously.

Deferred Tax Assets and Deferred Tax Liabilities are offset, if a legally enforceable right exists to set off current tax assets against current liabilities and the deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities relate to the same taxable entity and the same taxation authority.

#### (O) Provisions & Contingencies

#### **Provisions**

A provision is recognised if, as a result of past event, the company has present legal or constructive obligation that can be estimated reliably, and it is probable that an outflow of economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation. Provisions are determined by discounting the expected future cash flows (representing the best estimate of the expenditure required to settle the present obligation at Balance Sheet date)at a pre-tax rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the liability. The unwinding of the discount is recognised as finance cost. Expect future operating losses are no provided for.

#### Contingent Liabilities and contingent assets

Contingent liabilities are disclosed when there is a possible obligation arising from past events, the existence of which will be confirmed only by occurrence or non occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the company or a present obligation that arises from past events where it is either not probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle or a reliable estimate of the amount cannot be made Contingent assets are not recognised however are disclosed in the financial statements were an inflow of economic benefit is probable. Contingent assets are assessed continually and if it is virtually certain that inflow of economic benefits will arise, the asset and related income are recognised in the period in which the change occurs.

#### (P) Operating cycle

The company has ascertained its operating cycle as twelve months for the purpose of current and non current classification of assets and liabilities.

Mishka Exim Ltd Notes forming part of the Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2024

Note - 3 Property, plant and equipment					(Amounts in II	NR thousands, unless o	therwise stated)
Particulars	Car	Furniture & Fixtures	Computer	Motor cycle	Plant & Machinery	Office Equipment	Total
At cost or deemed cost							
(gross carrying amount)							
Balance as at March 31, 2022	273.50	81.76	73.56	24.93	112.69	0.00	566.44
Additions	0.00	0.00	161.78	0.00	0.00	28.79	190.57
Disposals/Adjustments	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Balance as at March 31, 2023	273.50	81.76	235.34	24.93	112.69	28.79	757.01
Additions	0.00	0.00	247.80	0.00	0.00	0.00	247.80
Disposals/Adjustments	-273.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-273.50
Balance as at March 31, 2024	0.00	81.76	483.14	24.93	112.69	28.79	731.30
- Title deeds of Immovable Properties are in the name of the company.							
Accumulated depreciation							
Particulars	Car	Furniture & Fixtures	Computer	Motor cycle	Plant & Machinery	Office Equipment	Total
Balance as at March 31, 2022	231.44	63.29	48.87	19.36	70.81	0.00	433.77
Depreciation for the year	13.14	4.78	42.45	1.44	7.58	5.26	74.65
Disposals/Adjustments	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Balance as at March 31, 2023	244.57	68.07	91.32	20.80	78.39	5.26	508.42
Depreciation for the year	7.12	3.54	221.11	1.07	6.21	10.60	249.66
Disposals/Adjustments	-251.70	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-251.70
Balance as at March 31, 2024	0.00	71.61	312.43	21.87	84.60	15.87	506.38
Carrying amount (net)							0.00
Balance as at March 31, 2022	42.07	18.47	24.69	5.57	41.88	0.00	132.67
Balance as at March 31, 2023	28.93	13.68	144.01	4.13	34.30	23.53	248.58
Balance as at March 31, 2024	0.00	10.14	170.70	3.06	28.09	12.93	224.92
Note - 3A Intangible assets		(All a	mounts are in Rs.)				
Particulars		Software	Total				
At cost or deemed cost							
(gross carrying amount)							
Balance as at March 31, 2022		0.00	0.00				
Additions		0.00	0.00				
Disposals		0.00	0.00				
Balance as at March 31, 2023		0.00	0.00				
Additions		60.90	60.90				
Disposals/Adjustments		0.00	0.00				
Balance as at March 31, 2024		60.90	60.90				
Accumulated amortisation		00050	0.00				
Balance as at March 31, 2022		0.00	0.00				
Amortsation for the year		0.00	0.00				
Deletion/Adjustments		0.00	0.00				
Balance as at March 31, 2023		0.00	0.00				
Amortsation for the year		36.36	36.36				
Disposals/Adjustments		0.00	0.00				
Balance as at March 31, 2024		36.36	36.36				
Carrying amount (net)		30.30	30.30				
Balance as at March 31, 2022		0.00	0.00				
Balance as at March 31, 2022 Balance as at March 31, 2023		0.00	0.00				
Balance as at March 31, 2023		24.54	24.54				
Datance as at March 31, 2024		24.34	24.34				

Mishka Exim Ltd Notes forming part of the Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2024

Note - 3B Investment property		(All amounts are in Rs.)
Particulars	Office Building	(All amounts are in Rs.)  Total
At cost or deemed cost	Office Building	1 Otal
(gross carrying amount)		
	31,210.60	21 210 (0
Balance as at March 31, 2022	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	31,210.60
Additions	0.00	0.00
Disposals	0.00	0.00
Balance as at March 31, 2023	31,210.60	31,210.60
Additions	0.00	
Disposals/Adjustments	0.00	
Balance as at March 31, 2024	31,210.60	31,210.60
- Title deeds of Immovable Properties are in the name of the company.		
Accumulated depreciation		
Particulars	Office Building	Total
Balance as at March 31, 2022	0.00	0.00
Depreciation for the year	6,894.74	6,894.74
Deletion/Adjustments	1,184.18	1,184.18
Balance as at March 31, 2023	8,078.92	8,078.92
Depreciation for the year	1,126.51	1,126.51
Disposals/Adjustments	0.00	
Balance as at March 31, 2024	9,205.43	9,205.43
Carrying amount (net)	•	,
Balance as at March 31, 2022	31,210.60	31,210.60
Balance as at March 31, 2023	23,131.68	23,131.68
Balance as at March 31, 2024	22,005.17	22,005.17
Dalance as at march 51, 2027	22,003.17	22,003.17
Note (a):- Amount recognized in Standalone Statement of Profit and Loss for	or investment properties:	
-	For the year ended	For the year ended
Particulars	For the year ended	For the year chueu

For the year ended	For the year ended
March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023
1,890.00	1,860.00
48.50	104.62
0.00	0.00
1,841.50	1,755.39
1,126.51	1,184.18
714.99	571.20
	March 31, 2024 1,890.00 48.50 0.00 1,841.50 1,126.51

<sup>#</sup> It includes property tax paid for the year in respect of the property.
## It includes Insurance exp., electricity expenses and maintenance charges for the period prior to generating rental income.

Note - 4 Non-current investments		(Amounts in INR thousands	s, unless otherwise stated)
Particulars		As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023
Unquoted			
(A) Investment in equity instruments-subsidiaries (at cost)			
Mishka Capital Advisors Limited		14,000.00	14,000.00
1,400,000 (31 March 2023: 1,400,000) equity shares of Rs.10/- each fully paid	up	14,000.00	14,000.00
Total - A		14,000.00	14,000.00
(B) Investment in equity instruments-Associate (at cost)			
Cross River Securities Ltd			
399,795 (31 March 2023: 399,795) equity shares of Rs.10/- each fully paid up		3,997.95	3,997.95
Total - B		3,997.95	3,997.95
(C) Investment in equity instruments-Others (At FVOCI)			
Cunning Ways Limited		2 ((( 15	2.504.41
385,100 (31 March, 2023 : 385,100) equity shares of Rs.10/- each fully paid up	1	3,666.15	3,504.41
Godgift Investments Private Limited	99,438	4.417.04	4 417 04
(31 March, 2023: 99,438) equity shares of Rs.10/- each fully paid up		4,417.04	4,417.04
NCD Securities Private Limited	113,000 (31		
March 2023:113,000) equity shares of Rs.10/- each fully paid up		5,326.82	5,331.34
Saraswati Securities Private Limited	345,000 (31		
March 2023 : 345,000) equity shares of Rs.10/- each fully paid up	343,000 (31	7,862.55	7,427.85
Water 2023 : 545,000) equity shares of Rs.10/- each fully paid up		,	,
Starlight Holdings Private Limited		32,127.10	31,679.24
914,000 (31 March 2023 : 914,000) equity Shares of Rs. 10/- each fully paid up	)	32,127.10	31,077.24
Supertech Financial Services Private Limited		36,966.60	36,095.40
990,000 (31 March 2023 : 990,000) equity shares of Rs.10/- each fully paid up		30,900.00	30,093.40
Tridev Securities Private Limited	28,400	1 266 61	1 266 04
(31 March 2023: 28,400) equity shares of Rs.10/- each fully paid up		1,366.61	1,366.04
Zeto Infratech Private Limited			
3,57,500 (31 March 2023: 3,57,500) equity shares of Rs.10/- each fully paid up	1	3,553.55	3,553.55
Total - C		95,286.42	93,374.87
(D) Investment in LLP (At FVOCI)			
Yuki Infratech LLP		2,302.76	2,247.56
Yuki Avenues LLP		458.85	462.03
Mishka Infratech LLP		459.80	460.47
Glace Educom LLP		444.98	445.98
Total - D		3,666.39	3,616.04
		,	
Grand Total A+B+C+D		1,16,950.76	1,14,988.85
	-		
Aggregate value of quoted investments		_	-
Aggregate value of unquoted investments		95,286.42	93,374.87
Aggregate market value of quoted investments		73,200.42	75,574.67
Aggregate market value of quoted investments		-	-
Note - 5 Other non - current assets (Unsecured, considered good)			
Particulars		As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023
Other non current assets		-	-
Total	•	-	-
	===		
Note - 6 Inventories			
(Valued at the lower of cost or net realisable value)			
Particulars		As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023
Ornaments		31,969.85	34,912.31
Fabric		92.41	
Shares		353.58	1,359.85
Total		32,415.84	36,272.15
<del></del>		J29113.01	30,272.13

# Mishka Exim Ltd Notes forming part of the Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2024

# Note - 7 Trade receivables

(Unsecured, considered good unless otherwise stated)	(Amounts in INR thousands, unless other			
Particulars	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023		
- Trade receivables outstanding for a period exceeding six months		<u> </u>		
from the date they were due for payment. (A)				
- Other trade receivables	13,683.58	4,039.90		
Less: Provision for doubtful trade receivables	-	-		
Sub-total (other trade receivable) (B)	13,683.58	4,039.90		
Net Trade Receivable (A+B)	13,683.58	4,039.90		
Of the above, trade receivable from related parties are as below				
Particulars	As at March	As at March		
rarticulars	31, 2024	31, 2023		
Trade receivable from related parties	3,484.29	4,039.90		

# Note - 7 (i) Trade receivable ageing schedule (Unsecured, considered good unless otherwise stated)

As at March 31, 2024

Total

Particulars	Outstanding t			
	< 6 months	2-3 years	More than 3 years	Total
(i) Undisputed Trade receivables- considered good	13,683.58	-	-	13,683.58
(ii) Undisputed Trade receivables- which have significant increase in				
credit risk	-	-	-	-
(iii) Undisputed Trade receivables- credit impaird	-	-	-	-
(iv) Disputed Trade receivables- considered good	-	-	-	-
(v) Disputed Trade receivables- which have significant increase in				
credit risk	-	-	-	-
(vi) Disputed Trade receivables- credit impaired	-	-	-	-
Total	13,683.58	-	-	13,683.58

3,484.29

4,039.90

# As at March 31, 2023

Particulars	Outstanding for following periods from due date of payment			
	< 6 months	2-3 years	More than 3 years	Total
(i) Undisputed Trade receivables- considered good	4,039.90	-	-	4,039.90
(ii) Undisputed Trade receivables- which have significant increase in				
credit risk	-	-	-	-
(iii) Undisputed Trade receivables- credit impaird	-	-	-	-
(iv) Disputed Trade receivables- considered good	-	-	-	-
(v) Disputed Trade receivables- which have significant increase in				
credit risk	-	-	-	-
(vi) Disputed Trade receivables- credit impaired	-	-	-	-
Total	4,039.90	-	-	4,039.90

# Mishka Exim Ltd Notes forming part of the Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2024

Note - 8 Cash & cash equivalents	(Amounts in INR thousand	ds, unless otherwise stated)
Particulars	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023
Cash in hand	369.14	1,788.04
Balances with banks in current account	629.03	438.60
Total	998.17	2,226.64
Note - 9 Loan & Advances		
(Unsecured, considered good unless otherwise stated)		
Particulars	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023
Loans to related parties- Supertech Financial Servies (P) Ltd.	-	-
Total	<u>-</u>	-
- Loan is repayable on demand		
- %age to the total Loans & Advances		
Loans Receivables which have significant increase in Credit Risk	-	-
Loans Receivables- credit impaired	-	-
Note - 10 Other current assets ( Unsecured, considered good )		
Particulars	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023
TDS/TCS receivable	623.48	416.30
Prepaid expenses	15.25	19.43
Penalty recoverable from BSE	391.50	391.50
Recoverable from Govt Authority ( GST (Credit/ VAT Credit )	38.03	-
Security deposit	95.53	95.53
Income tax deposited against Appeal (A.Y.2017-18)	400.00	400.00
Total	1,563.80	1,322.75

Note - 11 : Equity Share Capital	(Amounts in INR thousands, unless otherwise stated)
Note - 11 . Equity Share Capital	(Amounts in 11xX thousands, unless other wise stated)

Daniel and and	As at March 31,	As at March 31,
Particulars	2024	2023
Authorised		_
15,000,000 equity shares of Rs. 10/-each	1,50,000.00	1,50,000.00
Issued, subscribed and fully paid up		
14,450,000 equity shares of Rs. 10/-each	1,44,500.00	1,44,500.00
Total	1,44,500.00	1,44,500.00

a. Reconciliation of shares outstanding at the beginning and at the end of the year

Particulars	As at March	31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023	
raruculars	No. of Shares	Amount	No. of Shares	Amount
Balance at the beginning of the year	14,450.00	1,44,500.00	14,450.00	1,44,500.00
Balance at the end of the year	14,450.00	1,44,500.00	14,450.00	1,44,500.00

b. Details of shareholders holding more than 5 % shares in the Company

Name of Shareholders	As at March 3	1, 2024	As at March 31, 2023		
Name of Shareholders	No. of Shares	% holding	No. of Shares	% holding	
Vinayak Holdings Private Limited	14,42,550	9.98%	14,42,650	9.98%	
Tridev Securities Private Limited	13,25,075	9.17%	10,36,500	7.17%	
Varun Broking India Ltd.(Formerly Varun Capital					
Services Limited)	7,50,000	5.19%	7,50,000	5.19%	
Impose Infratech Private Lmited	10,05,588	6.96%	10,20,688	7.06%	

c. Details of Shareholding of Promoters

Shares held by promoters	As at March 31, 2024		As at March 31, 2023		% Change
Promoter name	No. of Shares	% of total shares	No. of Shares	% of total shares	during the year
Rajneesh Gupta	2,21,825	1.53%	2,42,225	1.68%	-0.15%
Vinayak Holdings Private Limited	14,42,550	9.98%	14,42,550	9.98%	-
Tridev Securities Private Limited	13,25,075	9.17%	10,36,500	7.17%	0.02
Varun Broking India Ltd.(Formerly Varun Capital					
Services Limited)	7,50,000	5.19%	7,50,000	5.19%	0.00
Suman Gupta	2,27,106	1.57%	2,43,300	1.68%	-0.11%
Varun Gupta	5,40,000	3.73%	5,40,000	3.73%	0.00%
Shweta Gupta	2,49,099	1.72%	5,40,000	3.73%	(0.02)
Saraswati Securities Private Limited	4,10,376	2.84%	4,04,031	2.80%	0.04%
Starlight Holdings Private Limited	5,61,871	3.89%	5,49,871	3.80%	0.00
Supertech Financial Services Private Limited	2,98,708	2.07%	2,98,708	2.07%	-
R. K. Gupta & Sons HUF	2,50,000	1.73%	2,50,000	1.73%	-
Godgift Investments Private Limited	2,10,000	1.45%	2,10,000	1.45%	-
Varun Commtrade Private Limited	6,53,978	4.53%	6,53,978	4.53%	-
Zeto Infratech Private Limited	876	0.01%	876	0.01%	-
N C D Securities Private Limited	1,43,858	0.99%	1,43,858	0.99%	-
Total	72,85,322	50.40%	73,05,897	50.54%	-0.14%

**Details of Shareholding of Promoters** 

Shares held by promoters	As at March 31, 2023		As at 31 March, 2022		% Change
Promoter name	No. of Shares	% of total shares	No. of Shares	% of total shares	during the year
Rajneesh Gupta	2,42,225	1.68%	4,50,000	3.11%	-1.43%
Vinayak Holdings Private Limited	14,42,550	9.98%	14,42,550	9.98%	-
Tridev Securities Private Limited	10,36,500	7.17%	10,36,500	7.17%	-
Varun Broking India Ltd.(Formerly Varun Capital Services Limited)	7,50,000	5.19%	7.50.000	5.19%	
Suman Gupta	2,43,300	1.68%	7,50,000 3,70,000	2.56%	
Varun Gupta	5,40,000	3.73%	2,70,000	1.87%	1.86%
Shweta Gupta	5,40,000	3.73%	5,40,000	3.73%	-
Brahm Lata Gupta	-	0.00%	2,70,000	1.87%	-1.87%
Saraswati Securities Private Limited	4,04,031	2.80%	4,00,701	2.77%	0.03%
Starlight Holdings Private Limited	5,49,871	3.80%	5,49,871	3.80%	-
Supertech Financial Services Private Limited	2,98,708	2.07%	2,98,708	2.07%	-
R. K. Gupta & Sons HUF	2,50,000	1.73%	2,50,000	1.73%	-
Godgift Investments Private Limited	2,10,000	1.45%	2,10,000	1.45%	-
Varun Commtrade Private Limited	6,53,978	4.53%	6,53,978	4.53%	-
Zeto Infratech Private Limited	876	0.01%	876	0.01%	-
N C D Securities Private Limited	1,43,858	0.99%	1,43,858	0.99%	-
Total	73,05,897	50.54%	76,37,042	52.83%	-2.29%

TAT (	10	0.4	• .
Note	- 12:	Other	eamity

D 4' 1	As at March 31,	As at March 31,
Particulars	2024	2023
Retained earning *	32,955.90	29,596.55
Total	32,955.90	29,596.55
*Retained earnings		
D ( 1	As at March 31,	As at March 31,
Particulars	2024	2023
Opening balance	29,596.55	34,617.49
Total comprehensive income for the year	3,359.35	-5,020.94

# Note - 13 Non current Other liabilities

D	As at March 31,	As at March 31,
Particulars	2024	2023
Deferred tax liabilities (Refer note no. 30)	9,634.94	7,848.70
Total	9,634.94	7,848.70

#### Note - 14 Trade Payable

Dantianiana	As at March 31,	As at March 31,
Particulars	2024	2023
Trade payable	-	-
Total	-	<u>-</u>

# As at March 31, 2024

Particulars	Outstanding for following periods from due date of payment					
	Less than	1			More than	
		year	1-2 years	2-3 years	3 years	Total
(i) MSME		-	-	-	-	-
(ii) Others		-	-	-	-	-
(iii) Disputed Dues- MSME		-	-	-	-	-
(iv) Disputed Dues- Others		-	-	-	-	-
Total		-	-	-	-	-

#### As at March 31, 2023

Particulars	Outstanding for following periods from due date of payment					
	Less than	1			More than	
		year	1-2 years	2-3 years	3 years	Total
(i) MSME		-	-	-	-	-
(ii) Others		-	-	-	-	-
(iii) Disputed Dues- MSME		-	-	-	-	-
(iv) Disputed Dues- Others		-	-	-	-	-
Total		-	-	-	-	-

#### Note - 14A Other current liabilities

D (1)	As at March 31,	As at March 31,
Particulars	2024	2023
TDS payable	-	5.20
Audit fee payable	45.00	45.00
GST payable	358.29	218.87
Expenses payable	372.64	16.24
Total	775.93	285.30

Note: 15 Revenue	(Amounts in INR thousands, unless otherwise stated)				
Particulars	Year ended March 31, 2024	Year ended March 31, 2023			
Sale of Ornaments	31,742.96	94,836.86			
Sale of Fabric	-	218.25			
Sale of Shares	4,624.60	20,736.61			
Total	36,367.56	1,15,791.72			
Note: 16 Other income					
Particulars	Year ended March 31, 2024	Year ended March 31, 2023			
Dividend Recd.	123.68	14.53			
Rent received	1,890.00	1,860.00			
Profit from trading in commodities	59.61	68.87			
Profit from trading in equity shares	9.70	5.94			
Profit from sale of car	229.33	-			
Interest received on income tax refund		8.68			
Total	2,312.31	1,958.02			
Note: 17 Purchases					
Particulars	Year ended March 31, 2024	Year ended March 31, 2023			
Purchase of ornaments	23,553.18	93,765.59			
Purchase of fabric	92.41	100.56			
Purchase of shares	3,578.17	18,372.10			
Total	27,223.76	1,12,238.24			
Note: 18 Change in inventories					
Particulars	Year ended March 31, 2024	Year ended March 31, 2023			
Inventories at the end of the year					
Ornaments	31,969.85	34,912.31			
Fabric	92.41	-			
Shares	353.58	1,359.85			
Total(a)	32,415.84	36,272.15			
Inventories at the begning of the year					
Ornaments	34,912.31	37,564.57			
Fabric	-	92.97			
Shares	1,359.85	3,648.73			
Total(b)	36,272.15	41,306.28			
Net decrease / (increase)	3,856.32	5,034.12			
Note: 19 Employee benefits expenses					
Particulars	Year ended March 31, 2024	Year ended March 31, 2023			
		<b>500.00</b>			
Salary & wages	757.58	509.00			
Salary & wages Staff welfare	757.58 80.21	509.00 94.65			

Particulars	Year ended March 31, 2024	Year ended March 31, 2023
Interest paid	43.77	
Total	43.77	
Note: 21 Depreciation & Amortisation Expense	10177	
Particulars	Year ended March 31, 2024	Year ended March 31, 2023
Depreciation on Property ,plant & equipment(Refer note 3)	249.66	67.57
Depreciation on Investment property (Refer note 3B)	1,126.51	1,126.51
Amortisation on Software (Refer note 3A)	36.36	_ ·
Total	1,412.53	1,194.08
Note: 22 Loss from F & O Transactions		
Particulars	Year ended March 31, 2024	Year ended March 31, 2023
Loss from trading in Future & Option segment	147.12	267.55
Total	147.12	267.55
Note: 23 Other expenses		
Particulars	Year ended March 31, 2024	Year ended March 31, 2023
Annual charges	90.00	90.00
Audit fee	50.00	50.00
Bank charges	1.61	9.71
Conveyance	5.68	1.76
Advertisement	38.88	44.98
DEMAT Expenses	1.41	1.22
Cartage & transportation	23.78	2.84
Electricity & Water expenses	129.46	128.58
Diwali Expenses	47.35	-
Insurance expenses	6.16	8.74
Interest on TDS/Income tax	<del>-</del>	0.90
Legal & professional expenses	125.54	95.85
Maintenance expenses	473.48	477.73
Office expenses	92.10	83.95
Computer Repair & Maintenance	10.97	-
Postage & courier expenses	- 0.26	0.05
Other expenses	0.26	1.44
Printing & stationery Property tax	61.07 48.50	59.96 104.62
Rent expenses	180.00	180.00
Vault charges	18.85	100.00
ROC fee	4.80	3.40
GST Late fee	0.42	-
GST paid	30.93	614.00
Security Transaction Tax (STT)/CTT/GST	10.97	39.83
Transaction & other charges	67.20	39.20
Trading charges	8.02	15.05
Telephone expenses	17.46	17.48
Vehicle running & maintenance expenses	92.94	105.84
Website maintenance expenses	3.59	2.73
Listing expenses	325.00	300.00
Software expenses	8.50	8.50
Total	1 074 02	2 499 43

Total

1,974.92

2,488.43

Note: Auditor's Remuneration		
Particulars	Year ended March 31, 2024	Year ended March 31, 2023
Audit fee	50.00	50.00
Total	50.00	50.00
Note: 23A Exceptional item		
Particulars	Year ended March 31, 2024	Year ended March 31, 2023
Penalty paid to BSE	-	1,054.50
Total	-	1,054.50
Note : 24 Income Tax Expense		
(i) Income Tax Expense		
Particulars	Year ended March 31, 2024	Year ended March 31, 2023
Current tax	-	-
Tax for earlier year	-	-
Deferred tax	1,292.46	-1,117.64
Total tax expense	1,292.46	-1,117.64
(ii) Reconciliation of tax expense and the accounting profit multiplied by	applicable Income tax rate	
Profit/(loss) before tax	3,183.68	-5,195.59
Tax @25.168% (25.168%)	801.27	-
Tax effect of amounts which are not deductible(taxable) in calculating taxable income :		
Effect of expenses allowed in Income Tax		
Other items	-	-
Deferred tax	1,292.46	-1,117.64
Effect of brought forward losses	-801.27	-1,117.04
Tax for earlier year	-	_
Total Tax Expense	1,292.46	-1,117.64
(iii)Tax Losses:		
Unused tax losses for which no deferred tax asset has been recognised		
-	<u> </u>	<del>-</del>
Potential tax benefit @25.168% (25.168%)	<del>-</del>	<del>-</del>

Additional Disclosures forming part of the Standalone Financial Statement

(Amounts in INR thousands, unless otherwise stated)

Note 25: Disclosures required under Section 22 of the Micro, Small and Medium Enterp	rises Development Act, 2006

Particulars	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31,
		2023
(i) Principal amount remaining unpaid to any supplier as at the		
end of the accounting year	-	-
(ii) Interest due thereon remaining unpaid to any supplier as at		
the end of the accounting year	-	-
(iii) The amount of interest paid along with the amounts of the		
payment made to the supplier beyond the appointed day	-	-
(iv) The amount of interest due and payable for the year	-	-
(v) The amount of interest accrued and remaining unpaid at the	-	-
end of the accounting year		
(vi) The amount of further interest due and payable even in the	-	
succeeding year, until such date when the interest		
dues above are actually paid		

Note: Dues to Micro and Small Enterprises have been determined to the extent such parties have been identified on the basis of information collected by the Management. This has been relied upon by the auditors.

Note 26: Earning /expenditure in foreign exchange:	(Amounts in INR thousands, unless otherwise state	
Particulars	Year Ended Yea	
	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023
Income in foreign currency	-	-
Expenditure in foreign currency	-	-
Total (Net)	-	-

#### **Note 27: Segment reporting**

In accordance with the requirements of IND AS 108, "Operating Segments" (specified under section 133 of the Companies Act 2013 (the Act) read with Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules 2015 (as amended from time to time) and other relevant provisions of the Act, The Company has identified business segments as its primary segment and there are no geographical segments of the company. Business segments are primarily divided into three segment. The first segment consists of Income from sale/purchase or trading of ornaments, second segment consists of Income from sale/purchase or trading of fabric and third segment consists of Income from sale/purchase or trading of shares. Revenues and expenses directly attributable to segment are reported under reportable segment. Expenses which are not directly identifiable to reportable segment have been allocated on the basis of associated revenues of the segment and manpower efforts. All other expenses which are not attributable or allocable to segment have been disclosed as unallocable expenses. Assets and liabilities that are directly attributable or allocable to segment are disclosed under reportable segment. All other assets and liabilities are disclosed as unallocable:

		(Amounts in INR thousa	ands, unless otherwise stated)
Partic	ulrs	Year Ended	Year Ended
		March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023
1.	Segment Revenue		
a)	Ornaments	31,802.56	94,905.73
b)	Fabric	0.00	218.25
c)	Share Trading	4,757.98	20,757.07
Total	revenue	36,560.55	1,15,881.05
Less:	Inter segment Revenue		
Net in	come from operations	36,560.55	1,15,881.05
Less:	Segment expenses		
a)	Ornaments	26,547.27	96,782.32
b)	Fabric	0.00	193.53
c)	Share Trading	4,800.72	20,928.53
Total	Segment expenses	31,347.99	1,17,904.38
2.	Segment Results		
a)	Ornaments	5,255.29	-1,876.59
<b>b</b> )	Fabric	0.00	24.72
c)	Share Trading	-42.73	-171.46
Total		5,212.56	-2,023.32
Less:	Finance cost	43.77	0.00
Less:	Exceptional items	0.00	1,054.50
Less:	Un allocable expenditure	4,104.44	3,986.45
Add: \	Un allocable income	2,119.33	1,868.68
Total	Profit before tax	3,183.68	-5,195.59
Less:	Tax for the year	0.00	0.00
I	Deferred tax	1,292.46	-1,117.64
Total	profit after tax	1,891.22	-4,077.95

G				
Segment Assets a) Ornaments		42,169.13		38,952.21
b) Fabric		92.41		0.00
c) Share trading		3,837.87		1,359.85
d) Un allocated assets	i	1,41,767.35		1,41,918.50
Total Assets (A)		1,87,866.77		1,82,230.56
Segment Liabilities	i .			
a) Ornaments		358.29		
b) Fabric		0.00		0.00
c) Share trading		0.00		0.00
d) Un allocated liabili	ities	10,052.58		8,134.01
Total Liabilities (B)		10,410.86		8,134.01
Capital Employed:				
(Segment Assets - Segment	Liabilities)			
a) Ornaments		41,810.85		38,952.21
b) Fabric		92.41		0.00
c) Share trading		3,837.87		1,359.85
d) Un allocated		1,31,714.78		1,33,784.50
<b>Total Capital Employed</b>		1,77,455.90		1,74,096.55
Note 28: Related party				
(a) Details of related party				
<b>Description of relationship</b>				
(i) Key Management Person	nnel (KMP)	Mr. Rajneesh Gupta (Director)	Mr. Rajneesh Kumar Ga	rg (I Director)
(1) They making ment I cross		Mrs. Suman Gupta (Director)	Mr. Akhil Mohan Gupta	
		Mr. Varun Gupta (CFO & Director)	Mrs. Anju Agarwal (I Di	rector)
		Ms. Priyanka Pathak,CS		
		(w.e.f. 11.08.2023)		
		Mrs. Dimple Tyagi (CS)upto 30.06.2023		
(ii)Relatives of Key Manag	ement Personnel (KMP)	Ashwani Gupta		
(iii) Entities in which KMP	/ Relatives of KMP can			
exercise significant influence		Varun Broking India Ltd.(Formerly Va	run Capital Services Limi	ted)
		Glace Educom LLP	Saraswati Securities Pvt.	Ltd.
		NCD Securities Private Limited	Supertech Financial Serv	ices Pvt. Ltd.
		Safeguard Finance Limited	Zeto Infratech Pvt Ltd	
		Mishka Infratech LLP	Starlight Holdings Pvt Lt	td
		Yuki Avenues LLP	Yuki Infratech LLP	
		Mishka Capital Advisors Ltd.	Cross Rives Securities Li	
		Cunning Ways Limited	Godgift Investments (P)	Lia.
(b) Transactions with relate	ed narties made during t	he vear* (Amoun	ts in INR thousands, unless	otherwise stated)
Particulars	tu parties made during t	KMP Relatives of KMP	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Total
1 at ticulars		Kivii Kuauves oi Kivii	KMP / relatives of	Total
			KMP can exercise	
			significant influence	
			~- <b>g</b>	
Interest Paid				· · ·
Starlight Holdings Pvt Ltd			25.34	25.34
			(0)	(0)
Safeguard Finance Limited			18.43	18.43
Daniel Battl			(0)	(0)
Rent Paid Cunning Ways Limited			180.00	180.00
Culling ways Limited			-180.00	-180.00
Demat/ Brokerage &Transa	action Charges paid		-100.00	-100.00
Varun Broking India Ltd.(1	Formarly Varue Carital		68.61	68.61
Services Limited)	rormeriy varun Capitai		00.01	00.01
Services Limited)			-55.47	-55.47
Vault charges paid			-33.47	-33.47
Varun Capital Services Lin	nited		18.85	18.85
г г	-		(0)	(0)
Salary paid			(-/	(3)
Priyanka Pathak(w.e.f. 11.0	08.2023)	153.55		153.55
•		(0)		(0)
Dimple Tyagi(Upto. 30/06/2	2023)	80.00		80.00
		-180.00		-180.00
Ashwani Gupta		360.00		360.00

(0)

(0)

Mishka Exim Limited			
Notes forming part of the Standalone Financial Statements for the	year ended March 31, 20	)24	
Loan/ICD taken		_	_
Safeguard Finance Limited		8,341.50	8,341.50
Starlight Holdings Pvt Ltd		(0) 6,000.00	(0) 6,000,00
Starnght Holdings FVt Ltu		(0)	0,000.00
Loan/ICD Repayment		(*)	(*)
Safeguard Finance Limited		8,341.50	8,341.50
		(0)	(0)
Supertech Financial Services Pvt. Ltd.		0.00	0.00
		-38.73	-38.73
Starlight Holdings Pvt Ltd		6,000.00	6,000.00
Investment		(0)	(0)
In equity shares of Zeto Infratech Pvt. Ltd.		0.00	0.00
in equity shares of Zeto infratecti I vt. Ltu.		-3,000.00	-3,000.00
Note: Figures in bracket pertain to previous year		2,000.00	2,000.00
(c) Details of related parties balances outstanding as on March 31, 2	2024:		
Particulars KMP	Relatives of KMP	Entities in which	Total
		KMP / relatives of	
		KMP can exercise	
		significant influence	
Trade Receivables (Dr.)			
Varun Broking India Ltd.(Formerly Varun Capital		3,484.29	3,484.29
Services Limited)		3,404.27	3,404.27
Set rices Zimirea,		-4,039.90	-4,039.90
		•	,
Note 29: Earning per share			
Particulars		Year ended March	Year ended
		31, 2024	March 31, 2023
Profit for the year (Rs.)		1,891.22	-4,077.95
Weighted average number of equity shares		14,450.00	14,450.00
Par value per Share (Rs.)  Formings per share (Regio and dilutive) (Rs.)		10 0.13	10 (0.28)
Earnings per share (Basic and dilutive) (Rs.)		0.13	(0.28)
Note 30: Calculation of Deferred tax Liability/(Asset)			
Particulars	As at March 31.	1	As at March 31,
	2024		2023
Deferred Tax Asset			
Expenses allowed as per Income Tax Act in later year			
- Unabsorbed tax losses & depreciation b/f	20,530.76		16,025.93
- Unabsorbed tax losses & depreciation b/f set off	3,857.02		0.00
- Unabsorbed tax losses & depreciation for the year	0.00	<del>-</del>	5,732.42
Total (A)Deferred tax Asset on above	16,673.74 4,196.45	_	21,758.34 5,476.14
(A)Deterred tax Asset on above	4,170.43	_	3,470.14
Deferred Tax Liability			
Net block as per Companies Act, 2013	249.46		248.59
WDV as per Income Tax Act	416.22		466.06
Difference of the above	-166.75		-217.48
(B)Deferred tax liability/(Asset) on above	-41.97	<u></u>	-54.74
(C) Deferred tax liability on financial assets measured at FV	13,873.35	-	13,379.58
(D) Deferred tax Liabity (B+C)	13,831.38	_	13,324.84
(ENV.4 D. f 14 - 12 - 124-1/(4) [D. A]	0.624.04	-	7 040 70
(E)Net Deferred tax Liability/(asset) [D-A]	9,634.94	=	7,848.70
Deformed Tay Liability calculated as under a			
Deferred Tax Liability calculated as under: Opening Balance	7,848.70		7,938.88
Add: (DTA)/DTL change in Fair Value of investment	493.77		1,027.46
Add: DTL(DTA) on the basis of expenses allowed in	12.77		4.77
Income Tax Act & timing differences			
Add: (DTA)/DTL on the basis of expenses allowed in	1,279.69		-1,122.41
Income Tax Act & timing differences		_	
Closing Balance	9,634.94	_	7,848.70

#### Mishka Exim Limited

Notes forming part of the Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2024

Note 30A: Calculation of Deferred tax	(Amounts in INR thousands, un	nless otherwise stated)
Particulars	As at March 31,	As at March 31,
	2024	2023
Deferred tax due to tax losses and timing difference	1,292.46	-1,117.64
Total	1,292.46	-1,117.64

#### Note 31: Quantitative details in respect of trading of:

#### a) Shares:

Particulars	Year ended Mar	Year ended March 31, 2024		Year ended March 31, 2023	
1 at ticulars	No. of shares	Amount	No. of shares	Amount	
Opening stock	1,01,105	1,359.85	4,300	3,648.73	
Purchases	4,279	3,578.17	1,80,431	18,372.10	
Sales	5,284	4,624.60	83,626	20,736.61	
Closing stock	1,00,100	353.58	1,01,105	1,359.85	

#### b) Ornaments

Particulars	Year ended March 31, 2024		Year ended March 31, 2023	
1 at ticulars	In Grams/cts/kgs	Amount	In Grams/cts/kgs	Amount
Opening stock	36,935	34,912.31	37,741	37,564.57
Purchases	3,805	23,553.18	76,601	93,765.59
Sales	4,900	31,742.96	77,407	94,836.86
Closing stock	35,840	31,969.85	36,935	34,912.31

#### c) Fabric

Particulars	Year ended Ma	March 31, 2024 Year ended March 31, 202		ch 31, 2023
1 at ticulars	In Meters	Amount	In Meters	Amount
Opening stock	-	-	121	92.97
Purchases	124	92.41	124	100.56
Sales		-	245	218.25
Closing stock	124	92.41	-	-

#### **Note 32: Contingent Liability**

During the financial year 2019-20, a demand of Income Tax of Rs.14,897.65 was raised against the company vide. Assessment order dated 29.12.2019 made under section 143(3) of the Income Tax Act,1961 for the Assessment Year 2017-18. The company has filed an Appeal in CIT (Appeals) against abovesaid order. The company has paid Rs.400.00 against the abovesaid demand and the same has been shown as Other current assets in the Balance Sheet because the management is confident of positive outcome of hearings in Appeal. The ultimate liability depends on outcome of hearings of Appeal hence there is contingent liability of Rs.14,897.65 of the company as on Balance Sheet date. In relation to the above following bank accounts were attached and no transaction could be made through these accounts and balances as well are subject to confirmation:-

- i. HDFC A/c no.50081,
- ii. HDFC A/c no.34285,
- iii. INDUSIND A/c no. 02993.

## Note 33:Exceptional items( BSE fine)

During Financial year ended 31.03.2022 the company had paid Rs.1,770.00 towards fines levied by the BSE Limited (the exchange) non compliances of regulation 17(1), 23(9) and 33 of SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015. Later on the exchange has waived off fine of Rs.745.00 the balance amount could not get waived in spite of best efforts made by the management hence transferred to penalty expenses under exceptional item in the statement of profit & loss during the previous year.

## Note 33A:

In the opinion of the management, the balances shown under trade receivables, loans and advances and other current assets have approximately same realizable value as shown in the accounts.

## Mishka Exim Ltd Notes forming part of the Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2024

Note - 34: Financial instruments-fair-values measurements and financial risk management

#### A - Accounting classifications and fair values

The following table shows the carrying amounts and fair values of financial assets and financial liabilities, including their levels in the fair value hierarchy.

(i) As on March 31, 2024		(Amounts in INR thousands, unless otherwise stated)
	Carrying Value	Fair value measurement using

Particulars	Note	Carrying Value					Fair value measureme		
raruculars	Note	FVTPL	FVOCI	Amortised cost	Total	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	
Financial Assets - Non Current									
Investments *									
Equity Shares ( Unquoted )	4	-	95,286.42	-	95,286.42	-	-	95,286.42	
Investment in LLP	4	-	3,666.39	-	3,666.39	-	-	3,666.39	
Financial Assets - Current									
Trade Receivable**	7	-	-	13,683.58	13,683.58	-	-	13,683.58	
Cash & Cash Equivalent **	8	-	-	998.17	998.17	-	-	998.17	
Loans **	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total		-	98,952.81	14,681.75	1,13,634.55	-	-	1,13,634.55	
Financial Liabilities - Non Current									
Financial Liabilities - Current									
Trade Payable		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

## (i) As on March 31, 2023

David and and	NI-4-		Carrying '	Fair value measurement using				
Particulars	Note	FVTPL	FVOCI	Amortised cost	Total	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
Financial Assets - Non Current								
Investments *								
Equity Shares ( Unquoted )	4	-	93,374.87	-	93,374.87	-	-	93,374.87
Investment in LLP	4	-	3,616.04	-	3,616.04	-	-	3,616.04
Financial Assets - Current								
Trade Receivable**	7	-	-	4,039.90	4,039.90	-	-	4,039.90
Cash & Cash Equivalent **	8	-	-	2,226.64	2,226.64	-	-	2,226.64
Loans **	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total		-	96,990.90	6,266.54	1,03,257.44	-	-	1,03,257.44
Financial Liabilities - Non Current								
Financial Liabilities - Current								
Trade Payable		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total		-	-	-	-	_	_	_

<sup>\*</sup> It excludes investments in subsidiaries and associates which are measured at deemed cost on the date of transition to Ind AS.

<sup>\*\*</sup> The carrying amounts of trade receivables, cash and cash equivalents, loans, security deposit, trade payables approximates the fair values due to thier short term nature.

#### Mishka Exim Ltd

#### Notes forming part of the Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2024

#### B - Financial risk management

The company has exposure to various financial risks such as credit risk and liquidity risk. Management being well experienced ensures that all all financial risks are identified, measured and managed in accordance with the company's policy and risk objectives

#### (i) Credit risk

The maximum expousure to credit risks is represented by the total carrying amount of these financial assets in the balance sheet.

Particulars	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31,2023
Trade Receivables	13,683.58	4,039.90
Cash & Cash Equivalents	998.17	2,226.64
Loans	-	-

Credit risk is the risk of financial loss to the company if a customer or counter party fails to meet its contractual obligations.

Credit risk on cash & cash equivalents is limited as the company deals with high networth and well reputed banks. Trade receivables are non-interest bearing and are generally 30 to 45 days credit, depending on respective terms and conditions of sale. The management evaluates the outstanding receivables on a periodic basis thereby risk is relatively low.

Loans includes security deposit and other inter corporate deposites recoverable from related parties. The company believes that amount receivable from related parties is collectible in full hence no loss has been recognised.

#### (ii) Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the company will encounter difficulty in meeting the obligation associated with its financial liabilities that are settled by delivering cash or another financial asset. The company approach is to maintain sufficient lequidity to meet its liabilities when they are due without incurring unacceptable losses or risking damage to the company's reputation.

#### Expousure to liquidity risk

The following are the remaining contractual maturities of financial liabilities at the reporting date. The contractual cash flow amount are gross and undiscounted.

As at March 31, 2024	Carrying amount	Less than one year	Between one and three years	More than three years	Contractual cash flow
Trade Payables	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	
As at March 31,2023	Carrying amount	Less than one year	Between one and three years	More than three years	Contractual cash flow
Trade Payables	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-

#### Mishka Exim Ltd

Notes forming part of the Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2024

Note 35: Additional Regulatory informations:-

#### a) Ratios

Ratios	Numerator	Denominator	Current Year	Previous Year	% variance
Current Ratio	Current assests	Current liabilities	62.71	153.74	(59.21)
Debt-Equity Ratio	Total liabilities	Total Shareholders' Equity(Refer Note 1)	0.06	0.05	20.53
Debt Service Coverage Ratio	EBITDA-Captal exp.(Refer note 2)	Principal plus interest	N.A. as no loan as on year end	N.A. as no loan as on year end	-
Return on Equity Ratio( in %)	Net Earnings	Total Shareholders' Equity(Refer Note 1)	1.07%	-2.34%	145.50
Inventory turnover ratio	Cost of goods sold	Average inventory	0.91	3.03	(69.99)
Trade Receivables turnover ratio	Net annual credit sale	Average accounts receivable	N.A.as no credit sale	N.A.as no credit sale	-
Trade payables turnover ratio	Net annual credit purchase	Average accounts payable	N.A.as no credit sa	N.A.as no credit sale	-
Net capital turnover ratio	Total sales	Shareholders' equity	0.20	0.67	(69.19)
Net profit ratio(in %)	Net profit	Net sales	5.20%	-3.52%	247.66
Reurn on Capital employed( in %)	EBIT	Capital employed	1.73%	-2.86%	160.41
Return on investment ( in %)	Net profit	Total assets	1.01%	-2.24%	145.19

Note 1. Total Shareholders' equity means total equity capital plus other equity.

- 2. EBITDA means Earnings before interest, tax & depreciation and amortisation.
- 3. Net earnings means Net profit after interest & tax
- 4. Average inventory means (Opening inventory+ Closing inventory)/2
- 5. Average accounts receivables means (Opening debtors+Closing debtors)/2
- 6. Average accounts payables means (Opening creditors+Closing creditors)/2
- 7. Net profit means profit after tax
- 8. Capital employed means total assets-current liabilities

#### Explanation for change in Ratios by more than 25% as compared to the preceding year

- -Due to increase in current liability, current ratio decreased significantly during the year.
- -During the year net profit after tax increased due to decrease in cost of goods sold and increase in prices of gold(ornaments) hence net profit ratio, return on equity, return on investment ratio and return on capital employed ratio increased significantly.
- Inventory turnover ratio and Net capital turnover ratio decreased due to decrease in turnover .

#### Mishka Exim Ltd

#### Notes forming part of the Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2024

- b) Details of Benami property:-
- The company neither hold any benami property nor any proceeding has been initiated against the company for holding any benami property under the Benami Transactions (Prohibition) Act, 1988(45 of 1988) and rules made thereunder.
- c) The company has not borrowed money from banks or financial institutions on the basis of its current assets.
- d) The company has not been declared wilful defaulter by any bank or financial institution.
- e) The company has no transactions with companies struck off under section 248 of the Companies Act, 2013 or section 560 of Companies Act, 1956.
- f) The company do not have any charges or satisfaction yet to be registered with ROC beyond the statutory period.
- g) The company has complied with the number of layers prescribed under clause (87) of section 2 of the Act read with the Companies (Restriction on number of Layers) Rules, 2017.

#### Note 36: Grouping and classification

Figures of the previous year have been rearranged and regrouped wherever necessary to make them comparable with the current year's classification.

In terms of our report attached.
Chartered Accountants
Chartered Accountants

For and on behalf of Board of Directors Mishka Exim Limited

Sd/-Satish Kumar Gupta (Partner) (Partner) M. No.: 016746

UDIN: 24016746BKBZVJ2497

Place: New Delhi Date: 06/05/2024 Sd/-Rajneesh Gupta (Director) DIN: 00132141

Varun Gupta

Sd/-

(Chief Financial Officer & Director)

Sd/-Priyanka Pathak (Company Secretary)

Sd/-

Suman Gupta

DIN: 00027797

(Director)

## INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

TO,

## THE MEMBERS OF MISHKA EXIM LIMITED

## Report on the Audit of Consolidated Financial Statements

## **Opinion**

We have audited the accompanying Consolidated financial statements of MISHKA EXIM LIMITED (the "Company"), its subsidiaries and its associates (the Company, its subsidiaries and its associates together referred to as the "Group") which comprise the Consolidated Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2024, the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss (including Other Comprehensive Income), the Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity and the Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows ended on that date, and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information (hereinafter referred to as the "Consolidated financial statements").

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid Consolidated financial statements give the information required by the Companies Act, 2013 (the "Act") in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the Indian Accounting Standards prescribed under section 133 of the Act read with the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015, as amended, ("Ind AS") and other accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the state of affairs of the Group as at March 31, 2024, and its profit, total comprehensive income, changes in equity and its cash flows for the year ended on that date.

## **Basis for Opinion**

We conducted our audit of the financial statements in accordance with the Standards on Auditing ("SA"s) specified under section 143(10) of the Act. Our responsibilities under those Standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Group in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India ("ICAI") together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the Consolidated financial statements under the provisions of the Act and the Rules made thereunder, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ICAI's Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence obtained by us is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Consolidated financial statements.

# Information Other than the Consolidated Financial Statements and Auditor's Report Thereon

The Company's Board of Directors and Management is responsible for the preparation of the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the Management Discussion and Analysis, Board's Report including Annexures to Board's Report, Business Responsibility Report, Corporate Governance Report, and Shareholder Information, but does not include the financial statements and our auditor's report thereon.

Our opinion on the Consolidated financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the Consolidated financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the Consolidated financial statements or our knowledge obtained during the course of our audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

## Responsibility of Management and Those Charged with Governance (TCWG)

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the matters stated in Section 134(5) of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") with respect to the preparation of these Consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view of the financial position, financial performance, including other comprehensive income, change in equity and cash flows of the Group in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the Accounting Standards specified under Section 133 of the Act, read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014. The respective Boards of Directors of the companies included in the Group are responsible for maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding of the assets of the Group and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the Consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, which have been used for the purpose of preparation of the consolidated financial statements by the Directors of the Company, as aforesaid.

In preparing the Consolidated financial statements, the respective Boards of Directors of the companies included in the Group are responsible for assessing the Company's ability to

continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

The respective Boards of Directors of the companies included in the Group are also responsible for overseeing the financial reporting process of the Group.

## **Auditor's Responsibility**

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the Consolidated financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these Consolidated financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the Consolidated Financial Results, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal financial controls relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under section 143(3)(i) of the Act, we are also responsible for expressing our opinion on whether the company has adequate internal financial controls with reference to Consolidated financial statement in place and the operating effectiveness of such controls.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates made by the Board of Directors.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of the Board of Directors' use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the ability of the Group to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the

related disclosures in the Consolidated Financial Statement or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group to cease to continue as a going concern.

- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the Consolidated Financial Results, including the disclosures, and whether the Consolidated Financial Results represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities within the Group to express an opinion on the consolidated financial statements.

Materiality is the magnitude of misstatements in the financial statements that, individually or in aggregate, makes it probable that the economic decisions of a reasonably knowledgeable user of the financial statements may be influenced. We consider quantitative materiality and qualitative factors in (i) planning the scope of our audit work and in evaluating the results of our work; and (ii) to evaluate the effect of any identified misstatements in the financial statements.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

## Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

- 1. As required by Section 143 (3) of the Act, we report that:
  - (a) We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit.
  - (b) In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as it appears from our examination of those books.
  - (c) The Consolidated Balance Sheet, the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss including Other Comprehensive Income, Consolidated Statement of Changes in

Equity and the Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the relevant books of account.

- (d) In our opinion, the aforesaid Consolidated financial statements comply with the Ind AS specified under Section 133 of the Act.
- (e) On the basis of the written representations received from the directors as on 31/03/2024 taken on record by the Board of Directors, none of the directors of the Group is disqualified as on 31/03/2024 from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164 (2) of the Act.
- (f) With respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls over financial reporting of the Company and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate Report in "Annexure A". Our report expresses an unmodified opinion on the adequacy and operating effectiveness of the Company's internal financial controls over financial reporting.
- (g) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with the requirements of section 197(16) of the Act, as amended:

  In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the remuneration paid by the Company to its directors during the year is in accordance with the provisions of section 197 of the Act.
- (h) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:
  - i. The consolidated financial statements disclose the impact of pending litigations on the Consolidated financial position of the Group.
  - ii. Provision has been made in the consolidated financial statements, as required under the applicable law or applicable accounting standards, for material foreseeable losses, if any, on long-term contracts including derivative contracts.
  - iii. There has been no delay in transferring amounts, required to be transferred, to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Group.
  - iv. (a) The respective management of the Group has represented that, to the best of their knowledge and belief, other than as disclosed in the notes to the accounts, no funds have been advanced or loaned or invested (either from

borrowed funds or share premium or any other sources or kind of funds) by the company to or in any other person or entity, including foreign entities ("Intermediaries"), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Intermediary shall, whether, directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the company ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries;

- (b) The respective management of the Group has represented, that, to the best of its knowledge and belief, other than as disclosed in the notes to the accounts, no funds have been received by the company from any person or entity, including foreign entities ("Funding Parties"), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the company shall, whether, directly or indirectly, lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Funding Party ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries; and
- (c) Based on our audit procedures we considered these reasonable and appropriate in the circumstances and nothing has come to our notice that has caused us to believe that the representations under sub-clause (a) and (b) contain any material mis-statement.
- v. The dividend declared or paid during the year by the company is in compliance with section 123 of the Companies Act, 2013.
- vi. Based on our examination which included test checks, performed by us on the Company and its subsidiaries have used accounting softwares for maintaining their respective books of account for the financial year ended March 31, 2024 which has a feature of recording audit trail (edit log) facility and the same has operated throughout the year for all relevant transactions recorded in the softwares. Further, during the course of audit, we have not come across any instance of the audit trail feature being tampered with.

As proviso to Rule 3(1) of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 is applicable from April 1, 2023, reporting under Rule 11(g) of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014 on preservation of audit trail as per the statutory requirements for record retention is not applicable for the financial year ended March 31, 2024.

2. With respect to the matters specified in paragraphs 3 and 4 of the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2020 (the "Order"/"CARO") issued by the Central Government in terms of Section 143(11) of the Act, to be included in the Auditor's report, according to the information and explanations given to us, and based on the

CARO reports issued by us for the Company, its subsidiaries and its associates included in the consolidated financial statements of the Company, to which reporting under CARO is applicable, we report that there are no qualifications or adverse remarks in these CARO reports.

## For GAUR & ASSOCIATES

Chartered Accountants

FRN: 005354C

Sd/-

S. K. Gupta

Partner

M. No. 016746 Place: New Delhi UDIN: 24016746BKBZVI8389 Date: 06/05/2024

## "Annexure A" to the Independent Auditor's Report

(Referred to in paragraph 1(f) under 'Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements' section of our report to the Members of MISHKA EXIM LIMITED of even date)

Report on the Internal Financial Controls under Clause (i) of Sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013.

We have audited the internal financial controls over financial reporting **of MISHKA EXIM LIMITED** as of March 31, 2024 in conjunction with our audit of the Consolidated financial statements of the Company for the year ended on that date.

## Management's Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls

The respective management of the Company, its subsidiaries and its associates is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the respective Companies considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Companies Act, 2013.

## **Auditors' Responsibility**

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company, its subsidiaries and its associates internal financial controls over financial reporting based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting (the "Guidance Note") and the Standards on Auditing, issued by ICAI and deemed to be prescribed under section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls, both applicable to an audit of Internal Financial Controls and, both issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls over financial reporting was established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial control system over financial reporting and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend upon on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Company, its subsidiaries and its associates internal financial controls system over consolidated financial reporting.

## Meaning of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting

A company's internal financial control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of consolidated financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal financial control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of consolidated financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the consolidated financial statements.

## Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls over financial reporting, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls over financial reporting to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial control over financial reporting may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

## **Opinion**

In our opinion, the Company, its subsidiaries and its associates has, in all material respects, an adequate internal financial controls system over financial reporting and such internal financial controls over financial reporting were operating effectively as at March 31, 2024, based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

## For GAUR & ASSOCIATES

Chartered Accountants FRN: 005354C

Sd/-S. K. Gupta Partner

Partner M. No. 016746

M. No. 016746 Place: New Delhi UDIN: 24016746BKBZVI8389 Date: 06/05/2024

		(Amounts in INR thousand	s, unless otherwise stated)
Particulars	Notes	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023
ASSETS			
Non-current assets			
Property, plant and equipment	3	226.17	249.83
Intangible assets	3A	24.54	-
Investment property	3B	22,005.17	23,131.68
Financial assets			
Investments	4	1,66,470.50	1,62,758.53
Other financial assets		-	-
Total non-current assets		1,88,726.38	1,86,140.05
Current assets			
Inventories	5	32,416.24	37,969.13
Financial assets			
Trade receivables	6	13,683.58	5,128.51
Cash and cash equivalents	7	1,239.78	2,419.45
Loans	8	, <u>-</u>	, <u>-</u>
Other current assets	9	1,623.85	1,332.93
Total current assets		48,963.45	46,850.01
Total assets		2,37,689.83	2,32,990.06
Equity and liabilities			
Equity			
Equity share capital	10	1,44,500.00	1,44,500.00
Other equity	11	71,695.96	66,355.87
Equity attributable to owners		2,16,195.96	2,10,855.87
Non-controlling interest		2,600.81	2,527.11
Total equity		2,18,796.77	2,13,382.97
Liabilities			
Non-current liabilities			
Deferred tax liability	12	17,814.44	15,656.42
Current liabilities		.,,	-,
Financial liabilities			
- Borrowings	13	290.76	3,627.47
- Trade Payables	13A		,
(a) total outstanding dues of micro enterprises			
and small enterprises; and		_	-
(b) total outstanding dues of creditors other			
than micro enterprises and small enterprises		-	-
Other current liabilities	13B	787.86	323.20
Total current liabilities	-	1.078.62	3,950.67

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements

1 to 36

In terms of our report attached For Gaur & Associates Chartered Accountants F.R.N.:005354C For and on behalf of Board of Directors Mishka Exim Limited 19,607.09

2,32,990.06

18,893.06

2,37,689.83

Sd/-

**Total liabilities** 

Total equity and liabilities

Satish Kumar Gupta Sd/-Sd/-Sd/-Sd/-(Partner) Rajneesh Gupta Varun Gupta Suman Gupta Priyanka Pathak (Chief Financial M. No.: 016746 (Director) (Director) (Company Secretary) UDIN: 24016746BKBZVI8389 DIN: 00132141 DIN: 00027797 Officer & Director)

Place : New Delhi Date: 06/05/2024

Particulars			unless otherwise stated)
raruculars	Notes	For the year ended	For the year ended
		March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023
Income			
Revenue from operations	14	40,715.47	1,36,694.96
Other income	15	3,303.05	1,959.90
Total income		44,018.52	1,38,654.86
Expenses			
Purchases of traded goods	16	29,522.98	1,33,282.46
Change in inventories of stock-in-trade	17	5,552.89	4,998.37
Employee benefits expense	18	940.63	651.50
Finance costs	19	255.73	260.52
Depreciation & amortisation expense	20	1,412.53	1,258.84
Loss from F & O Transactions	21	446.71	309.05
Other expenses	22	2,027.21	2,568.43
Total expenses		40,158.67	1,43,329.16
Profit before exceptional items, share of profit in associate		3,859.84	-4,674.30
and tax			
Share of profit of associate		150.32	-33.68
Profit before exceptional items and tax		4,010.17	-4,707.98
Exceptional items	22A		-1,054.50
Profit before tax		4,010.17	-5,762.48
Income tax expense			
-Current tax		-	-
-Deferred tax		1,462.76	-1,251.89
Total tax expenses		1,462.76	-1,251.89
Profit after tax for the year		2,547.40	-4,510.59
Other comprehensive income(OCI)			
A.(i)Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss in			
subsequent years			
- Changes in fair value of investments		2,762.46	102.95
-Share of other comprehensive income of associates		1,067.97	-405.27
accounted for using the equity method			
(ii)Income tax relating to above items		964.04	930.12
B.(i)Items that will be reclassified to profit or loss in		-	-
subsequent years			
(ii)Income tax relating to above items		-	-
Other comprehensive income for the year( net of tax)		2,866.39	-1,232.44
Total comprehensive income for the year		5,413.79	-5,743.02
Profit is attributable to:		,	,
Owners of the company		2,513.66	-4,483.98
Non-controlling interest		33.74	-26.61
Other comprehensive income is attributable to:			
Owners of the company		2,826.43	-1,233.36
Non-controlling interest		39.96	0.92
Total comprehensive income is attributable to:			
Owners of the company		5,340.09	-5,717.33
Non-controlling interest		73.70	-25.69
Earnings per equity share		0.18	(0.31)
(basic and diluted)			

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial  $\ 1\ \text{to}\ 36$  statements

In terms of our report attached For Gaur & Associates Chartered Accountants F.R.N.:005354C For and on behalf of Board of Directors

Mishka Exim Limited

Sd/-

Sd/-Satish Kumar Gupta Sd/-Sd/-Sd/-Rajneesh Gupta Priyanka Pathak (Partner) Varun Gupta Suman Gupta M. No.: 016746 (Director) (Director) (Chief Financial (Company Secretary) UDIN: 24016746BKBZVI8389 DIN: 00027797 DIN: 00132141 Officer & Director)

Place : New Delhi Date: 06/05/2024

(Amounts in INR thousands, unless otherwise stated)

	(Amounts in INR thousands, unless otherwise stated)				
Particulars	For the Year ended	For the Year ended			
	March 31 , 2024	March 31, 2023			
CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES					
Net profit before tax	4,010.17	-4,707.98			
Adjustments for:					
Depreciation	1,412.53	1,258.84			
Finance cost	255.73	260.52			
Share of profit in associate company	-150.32	33.68			
Rent received	-1,890.00	-1,860.00			
Profit from sale of property, plant & equipment	-229.33	-			
Cash generated from operations before working capital changes	3,408.77	-5,014.95			
Working capital adjustments:					
Decrease (increase) in inventories	5,552.89	4,998.37			
Decrease (increase) in trade receivables	-8,555.07	560.93			
Decrease (increase) in other current assets	-290.92	1,841.13			
Decrease (increase) in short term loans and advances	-	38.73			
Increase (decrease) in trade payabless	-	-			
Increase (decrease) in other current liabilities	464.66	213.81			
Net changes in working capital	-2,828.44	7,652.96			
Cash generated from operating activities	580.33	2,638.01			
Taxes	-	-			
Cash flow before extraordinary item	580.33	2,638.01			
Penalty paid to BSE	_	-1,054.50			
Net cash flow from operating activities (A)	580.33	1,583.51			
CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES					
Purchase of Intangible asset	-60.90	-			
Renr received	1,890.00	1,860.00			
Purchase of non-current investments	-	-3,000.00			
Purchase of property, plant & equipment	-247.80	-190.57			
Sale of property, plant & equipment	251.13	-			
Net cash flow from investing activities (B)	1,832.43	-1,330.57			
CACH ELOW EDOM EINANGING A CENTREE					
CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES	2 226 71	844.37			
Increase (decrease) in short term borrowings	-3,336.71	-260.52			
Interest paid	-255.73				
Net cash flow from financing activities (C)	-3,592.43	583.85			
Net increase / (decrease) in cash & cash equivalents(A+B+C)	-1,179.67	836.79			
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year	2,419.45	1,582.65			
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year	1,239.78	2,419.45			
Community of each and each comba					
Components of cash and cash equivalent Cash in hand	590.08	1,918.44			
Balances with banks (in current account)	649.70	501.01			
Datanees with banks (in current account)	1,239.78	2.419.45			
	1,239./8	2,419.45			

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements

1 to 36

The above statement of cash flows has been prepared under the "Indirect method" as set out in Ind AS 7, 'Statement of cash flows'.

In terms of our report attached For Gaur & Associates **Chartered Accountants** F.R.N.:005354C

Place: New Delhi Date: 06/05/2024

For and on behalf of Board of Directors Mishka Exim Limited

Sd/-Satish Kumar Gupta (Partner) M. No.: 016746 UDIN: 24016746BKBZVI8389

Sd/-Sd/-Rajneesh Gupta Suman Gupta (Director) (Director) DIN: 00132141 DIN: 00027797

Sd/-

Priyanka Pathak

(Company Secretary)

Sd/-Varun Gupta (Chief Financial Officer & Director)

Comsolidated Statement of Changes in Equity for the year ended March 31, 2024

i) Equity share capital	(Amounts in INR thousands, unless otherwise stated)
Particulars	Amount
Balance as at April 01, 2022	1,44,500.00
Changes in Equity Share Capital due to prior period errors	-
Restated Balance as at April 01, 2022	1,44,500.00
Changes in equity share capital during the year	
Balance as at March 31, 2023	1,44,500.00
Balance as at April 01, 2023	1,44,500.00
Changes in Equity Share Capital due to prior period errors	-
Restated Balance as at April 01, 2023	1,44,500.00
Changes in equity share capital during the year	
Balance as at March 31, 2024	1,44,500.00
ii) Other equity	

	Attributable to owners of the Company					Attributable to	
Particulars		Reserve and Surplus		Items of OCI	- Total attributable to	non controlling	Total
1 at ticulai 5	Capital Reserve General Reserve Retained earning			Change in fair value of	owners of the Company	interests	
	Capital Reserve	General Reserve Retained earning		investment	owners of the company	meerests	
Balance as at April 01, 2022			-3,675.72	75,748.93	72,073.20	2,552.80	74,626.00
Prior period errors			-	-		-	-
Restated Balance as at April 01, 2022			-3,675.72	75,748.93	72,073.20	2,552.80	74,626.00
Profit for the year			-4,483.98	-	-4,483.98	-26.61	-4,510.59
Other comprehensive income / (loss) net of tax			-	-1,233.30	-1,233.36	0.92	-1,232.44
Balance as at March 31, 2023			-8,159.70	74,515.5	7 66,355.87	2,527.11	68,882.98
Balance as at April 01, 2023			-8,159.70	74,515.5	7 66,355.87	2,527.11	68,882.98
Prior period errors			-	-		-	-
Restated Balance as at April 01, 2023			-8,159.70	74,515.5	7 66,355.87	2,527.11	68,882.98
Profit for the year			2,513.66	-	2,513.66	33.74	2,547.40
Other comprehensive income / (loss) net of tax			-	2,826.43	3 2,826.43	39.96	2,866.39
Balance as at March 31, 2024			-5,646.03	77,342.00	71,695.96	2,600.81	74,296.77

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements

1 to 36

In terms of our report attached For Gaur & Associates Chartered Accountants

F.R.N.:005354C

For and on behalf of Board of Directors Mishka Exim Limited

Sd/-Satish Kumar Gupta (Partner) M. No.: 016746 UDIN: 24016746BKBZVI8389

Sd/-Rajneesh Gupta (Director) DIN: 00132141 Sd/-Suman Gupta (Director) DIN: 00027797 Sd/-Varun Gupta (Chief Financial Officer & Director) Sd/-Priyanka Pathak (Company Secretary)

Place : New Delhi Date: 06/05/2024

#### 1 Corporate overview

Mishka Exim Limited is a listed public company domiciled in India and incorporated under the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 with its registered office situated in Delhi. Its shares are listed on the Bombay Stock Exchange Limited(BSE) in India. The Company is engaged in the business of sale/purchase and trading of jewelley, fabric and shares.

The Company had 1(One) subsidiary company namely Mishka Capital Advisors Limited and 1(One) associate company namely Crossriver Securities Ltd. as on 31.03.2024 and 31.03.2023.

These consolidated Financial Statements comprises financial statements of Mishka Exim Limited and its subsidiary company and its interest in associate(referred to collectively as "The Group").

## 2 Significant accounting policies

## (A) Basis of preparation

#### (i) Compliance with Ind AS

These consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with Indian Accounting Standards(IND AS)as notified by Ministry of Company Affairs under Section 133 of Companies Act, 2013("the Act"), read together with Rule 3 of the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 as amended and other relevent provisions of the Act.

These Consolidated Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2024 were authorised for issue by the Company's Board of Directors on 06.05.2024.

## (ii) Financial and presentation currency

The financial statements are presented in Indian Rupees (INR), which is also the company's functional currency .

#### (iii) Basis of measurement

These financial statements have been prepared on an accrual and historical cost basis, except for the following:

- Certain financial assets and liabilities (including derivative instruments)that are measured at fair value;
- Non current investment in equity shares of unlisted companies have been measured at their respective break up value as on 1st April of the current accounting year.
- Accounting policies have been consistently applied except where a newly-issued is initially adopted or a revision to an existing accounting accounting policy hitherto in use.

## (iv) Use of estimates and judgements

In preparing the financial statements, management has made judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of accounting policies and the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

Estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised prospectively.

This note provides an overview of the areas that involved a higher degree of judgement or complexity and of items which are more likely to be materially adjusted due to estimates and assumptions turning out to be different than those originally assessed. Detailed information about each of these estimates and judgements is included in a relevant notes together with information about the basis of calculation for each affected line item in financial statements.

#### a. Judgements

The preparation of financial statements requires the use of accounting estimates which, by definition, will seldom equal the actual results. Management exercise judgement in applying the Company's accounting policies.

#### b. Assumptions and estimation uncertainties

The areas involving critical estimates are:

- -- Recognition and measurement of provisions and contingencies;
- -- Estimation of defined benefit obligation;
- -- Estimated useful life of tangible and intangible assets;
- -- Impairment test of non-financial assets; and
- -- Impairment of trade receivables and other financial assets.

Estimates and judgements are continually evaluated. They are based on historical experience and other factors including expectation of future events that may have a financial impact on the company and they are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances.

#### (v) Current versus non-current classification

The Group presents assets and liabilities in the Balance Sheet based on the current/non-current classification.

#### An asset is treated as current when:

It is expected to be realized or intended to be sold or consumed in normal operating cycle;

- \* It is held primarily for the purpose of trading;
- \* It is expected to be realized within twelve months after the reporting period; or
- \* It is cash or cash equivalent unless restricted from being exchanged or used to settle a liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period.

Current assets include the current portion of non-current financial assets. The company classifies all other assets as non-current.

#### A liability is treated current when:

- \* It is expected to be settled in normal operating cycle;
- \* It is held primarily for the purpose of trading;
- \* It is due to be settled within twelve months after the reporting period; or
- \* There is no unconditional right to defer the settlement of the liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period.

Current liabilities include current portion of non-current financial liabilities. The company classify all other liabilities as non-current.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are classified as non-current assets and liabilities respectively.

The operating cycle is the time between the acquisition of assets for processing and their realization in cash and cash equivalents. The company has identified twelve months as its operating cycle for the purpose of current/ non-current classification of assets and liabilities.

## (vi) Fair value measurement

The fair value of an asset or liability is measured using the assumption that market participants would use when pricing the asset or liability, assuming that market participants act in their best economic interest.

The Group uses valuation technique that are appropriate in the circumstances and for which sufficient data are available to measure fair value, maximizing the use of relevant observable inputs and minimizing the use of unobservable inputs.

All assets and liabilities for which fair value is measured or disclosed in the financial statements are categorized within the fair value hierarchy, described as follows, based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole:

- Level 1- Where fair value is based on quoted prices from active market.
- Level 2- Where fair value is based on significant direct or indirect observable market inputs.
- Level 3- Where fair value is based on one or more significant input that is not based on observable market data.

The Group recognizes transfers between levels of the fair value hierarchy at the end of the reporting period during which the change has occurred.

#### (vii) Financial instruments

Financial instruments (assets and liabilities) are recognized when the group becomes a party to a contract that gives rise to a financial asset of the entity and a financial liability or equity instrument of another entity.

#### a. Recognition and Initial measurement:

Trade receivables and debt securities issued are initially recognized when they are originated. All other financial assets and liabilities are initially recognized when the group becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument.

Financial assets and financial liabilities are initially measured at fair value. Transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or issue of financial assets and financial liabilities, other than those designated as fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL), are added to or deducted from the fair value of the financial assets or financial liabilities, as appropriate, on initial recognition. Transaction cost directly attributable to the acquisition of financial assets or financial liabilities at FVTPL are recognized immediately in statement of profit and loss.

#### b. Classification and subsequent measurement

#### Financial assets

On initial recognition, financial assets is classified as measured at:

amortized assets

FVOCI - equity investment; or

**FVTPL** 

Financial assets are not reclassified subsequent to their initial recognition, except if and in the period the group changes its business model or managing financial assets.

A financial asset is measured at amortized cost if it meets both of following conditions and is not designated as at FVTPL:

- the asset is held within a business model whose objective is to hold assets to collect contractual cash flow; and
- the contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on principal amount outstanding."

On initial recognition of an equity investment that is not held for trading, the company may irrevocably elect to present subsequent changes in the investment's fair value in OCI (designated as FVOCI-equity investment). This election is made on an investment-by-investment basis.

All financial assets not classified as measured at amortized cost or FVOCI as described above are measured at FVTPL.

Financial assets: Subsequent measurement and gains and losses

Financial assets at FVTPL: These assets are subsequently measured at fair value. Net gains and losses, including ant interest or dividend income, are recognized in profit or losses.

Financial assets at amortized cost: These assets are subsequently measured at amortized cost using the effective interest method. The amortized cost reduced by impairment losses, if any. Interest income, and impairment are recognized in profit or loss. Any gains and losses on derecognizing is recognized in profit or loss.

Equity Investment at FVOCI: These assets are subsequently measured at fair value. Dividends are recognized as income in profit or loss unless the dividend clearly represents a recovery of part of the cost of investment. Other net gains and losses are recognized in OCI and are not reclassified to profit or loss.

Financial liabilities: Classification, subsequent measurement and gains and losses

Financial liabilities are classified, as measured at amortized cost or FVTPL. A financial liability is classified as FVTPL if it is held - for - trading, or it is a derivative or it is designated as FVTPL on initial recognition. Financial liabilities at FVTPL are measured at fair value and net gains and losses, including any interest expenses , are recognized in statement of profit and loss. Other financial liabilities are subsequently measured at amortized cost. Interest expenses and any gain or loss on derecognition are recognized in statement of profit and loss.

#### c. Derecognition:

Financial Assets:

The group derecognizes a financial asset when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the financial asset expires or the same are transferred.

Financial Liabilities:

A financial liability is derecognized when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled or expires.

#### d. Offsetting

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the balance sheet if there is a currently enforceable legal right to offset the recognized amounts and there is an intention to settle on net basis or to realize the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously.

#### (B) Consolidation Procedure

#### 1- Subsidiaries

Combined like items of assets, liabilities, equity, income, expenses and cash flows of parent with those of its subsidiaries. For this purpose, income and expenses of the subsidiary are based on the amounts of the assets and liabilities recognized in the consolidated financial statements at the acquisition date.

Profit or loss and each component of other comprehensive income (OCI) are attributed to the equity holders of the parent of the Group and to the non-controlling interests.

In the group loses control over a subsidiary, it derecognizes the assets (including goodwill), liabilities, the carrying amount of any non-controlling interests and the cumulative translation differences recorded in equity; and recognizes the fair value of the any investment retained.

## 2- Investment in associates on sale of interest of a subsidiary

#### **Associates**

An associates is an entity, over which the Group has significant influence is the power of participant in the financial and operating policy decisions of the investee, but is not control or joint control over those policies.

Interests in associate are accounted for using the equity method. They are initially recognized at cost which includes transaction costs. Subsequent to initial recognition, the consolidated financial statements include the Group's share of profit or loss and OCI of associates until the date on which significant influence or joint control ceases.

#### 3- Transaction eliminated on consolidation.

Intra-group balances and transactions, and any unrealized income and expenses arising from intra-group transactions, are eliminated.

## (C) Property, plant and equipment

## (i) Recognition and measurement

Property, plant and equipment are measured at cost, less accumulated depreciation and impairment losses, if any. The cost includes the purchase price and expenditure that is directly attributable to its working condition for the intended use.

Any gain or losses on disposal of an item of property, plant and equipment is recognized in profit or loss.

#### (ii) Transition to Ind AS

On transition to Ind AS, the Company has elected to continue with the carrying value of all of its property, plant and equipment recognized as at 1 April 2017, measured as per the previous GAAP, and use that carrying value as the deemed cost of such property, plant and equipment.

Subsequent costs are capitalized only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the Company.

useful lives as estimated for tangible assets are in accordance with the useful lives as indicated in Schedule II of the Companies Act, 2013.

Depreciation is calculated on cost of items of property, plant and equipment less their estimated residual values over their estimated useful lives using the WDV method .

#### (iii) Depreciation

Depreciation is calculated on cost of items of property, plant and equipment less their estimated residual values over their estimated useful lives using the WDV method .

Useful lives as estimated for tangible assets are in accordance with the useful lives as indicated in schedule II of the Companies Act, 2013 as detailed below:-

Name of asset	Useful life ( in Years )
Car	08
Furniture & Fixtures	10
Office Building	60
Computers	03
Motor Cycle	10
Office Equipment	5
Plant & Machinery	15

## C(1) Investment Properties

## Recognition and initial measurement

Investment properties are properties held to earn rentals or for capital appreciation, or both. Investment properties are measured initially at their cost of acquisition, including transaction costs. On transition to Ind AS, the Company had elected to measure all of its property, plant & equipment at the previous GAAP carrying value (deemed cost).

#### Subsequent measurement (depreciation and useful lives)

Investment properties are subsequently massured at cost less accumulated depreciation and impairment losses, if any. Depreciation on investment properties is provided on the written down value method over the useful lives of the assets as follows:

Name of Asset	Useful Life (in years)
Office Building	60

The residual values, useful lives and method of depreciation are reviewed at the end of each financial year.

Though the Company measures investment property using cost based measurement, the fair value of investment property is disclosed in the notes. Fair values are determined based on an annual evaluation performed by an accredited external independent valuer applying a valuation model recommended by the International Valuation Standards Committee.

#### **De-recognition**

Investment properties are de-recognised either when they have been disposed of or when they are permanently withdrawn from use and no future economic benefit is expected from their disposal. The difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset is recognised in profit or loss in the period of de-recognition.

#### (D) Inventories

Inventories are measured at the lower of cost and net realizable value. The cost of inventories is based on the first-in first-out formula, and includes expenditure incurred in acquiring the inventories, production or conversion costs and other costs incurred in bringing them to their present location and condition.

## (E) Impairment of financial assets:

The group makes the impairment provisions for financial assets on assumptions about risk of default and expected loss rates. The company uses judgement in making these assumptions and selecting the inputs to the impairment calculations, based on the company's past history, existing market conditions as well as forward looking estimates at the end of each reporting period.

#### (F) Impairment of non-financial assets

The Group assesses at each reporting date whether there is any indication that an asset may be impaired. If any indication exists, or when annual impairment testing for an asset is required, the Company estimates the asset's recoverable amount. An asset's recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's fair value less costs of disposal and its value in use. Where the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount, the asset is considered impaired and is written down to its recoverable amount.

Impairment losses of continuing operations, including impairment on inventories, are recognized in the statement of profit and loss.

An assessment is made at each reporting date as to whether there is any indication that previous recognized impairment losses may no longer exist or may have decreased. If such indication exists, the Company estimates the asset's recoverable amount. A previously recognized impairment loss is reversed only if there has been a change in the assumptions used to determine the asset's recoverable amount since the last impairment loss was recognized. The reversal is limited so that the carrying amount of the asset does not exceed its recoverable amount, nor exceed the carrying amount that would have been, had no impairment loss been recognized. Such reversal is recognized in the statement of profit and loss.

#### (G) Employee Benefits

#### I. Short-term employee benefits

Short-term employee benefit obligations are measured on an undiscounted basis and are expensed as the related service is provided. A liability is recognized for the amount are expected to be paid e.g., under short-term cash bonus, if the company has a present legal or constructive obligation to pay this amount as a result of past service provided by the employee, and the amount of obligation can be estimated reliably.

#### **II. Defined Contribution Plan**

A defined contribution plan is a post employment benefit plan. The company does not operate post employment scheme hence the company does not have any liability of defined contribution plan.

## III. Defined Benefit Plan

As the provisions of the provident fund act, gratuity act, see etc. are not applicable and company does not provide post employment benefits as per management observation, the provisions of Ind AS-19 are not applicable to the company.

## (H) Cash and cash equivalents

Cash comprises cash on hand and demand deposits with banks. Cash equivalents are short-term balances (with an original maturity of three months or less from the date of acquisition), highly liquid investments that are readily convertible into known amounts of cash and which are subject to insignificant risk of changes in value.

#### (I) Cash Flow Statement

Cash flows are reported using the indirect method, whereby profit before tax is adjusted for the effects of transactions of a non-cash nature, any deferrals or accruals of past or future operating cash receipts or payments and item of income or expenses associated with investing or financing cash flows. The cash flows from operating, investing and financing activities of the Group are segregated.

#### (J) Revenue Recognition

Revenue is recognized to the extent that it is probability that the economic benefits will flow to the company and the revenue can be reliably measured. The Following specific criteria must also be met before revenue is recognized.

#### **Trading of Jewellery and Fabrics**

Revenue from trading of Jewellery and Fabrics have been taken on absolute basis.

#### Sale / Purchase of Shares

Shares Purchases / Sales in Capital Market Segment has been taken on absolute basis. Derivative Segments Transactions has been taken on difference bill basis.

#### Other Income

Interest income is accounted on accrual basis. Dividend income is accounted for as and when received to the company.

#### Interest

Interest income is recognized on a time proportion basis taking into account the amount outstanding and the applicable interest rate. Interest Income is included under the head "Other Income" in the statement of Profit and Loss.

#### **Dividend on Investments**

Dividend Income is recognized when the group's right to receive dividend is established, which is generally when shareholders of the investee approve the dividend.

#### Accounting for forward contracts

Premium / discount on forward exchange contracts, which are not intended for trading or speculation purposes, are amortized over the period of the contracts if such contracts relate to monetary items as at the balance sheet date. Any profit or loss arising on cancellation or renewal of such a forward exchange contract is recognized as income or as expense in the period in which such cancellation or renewal is made.

#### (K) Investments

Long-term investments (excluding investment properties), are carried individually at cost less provision for diminution, other than temporary, in the value of such investments. Current investments are carried individually, at the lower of cost and fair value. Cost of investments include acquisition charges such as brokerage, fees and duties.

#### (L)Segment reporting

The Group identifies primary segments based on the dominant source, nature of risks and returns and the internal organization and management structure. The operating segments are the segments for which separate financial information is available and for which operating profit / loss amounts are evaluated regularly by the executive Management in deciding how to allocate resources and in assessing performance.

The accounting policies adopted for segment reporting are in line with the accounting policies of the Company. Segment revenue, segment expenses, segment assets and segment liabilities have been identified to segments on the basis of their relationship to the operating activities of the segment.

Inter-segment revenue is accounted on the basis of transactions which are primarily determined based on market / fair value factors.

Revenue, expenses, assets and liabilities which relate to the Company as a whole and are not allocable to segments on reasonable basis have been included under "unallocated revenue / expenses / assets / liabilities".

#### (M) Leases

Lease arrangements where the risks and rewards incidental to ownership of an asset substantially vest with the lessor are recognized as operating leases. Lease rentals under operating leases are recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

#### (N) Earning Per Shares

Basic earnings per share is computed by dividing the profit / (loss) after tax (including the post tax effect of extraordinary items, if any) by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the year.

#### (O)Income Tax

Income tax comprises current and deferred tax. It is recognized in profit or loss except to the extent that it relates to a business combination or to an item recognized directly in equity or in other comprehensive income.

#### **Current tax**

Current tax comprises the expected tax payable or receivable on the taxable income or loss for the year and any adjustment to the tax payable or receivable in respect of previous years. The amount of current tax reflects the best estimate of the tax amount expected to be paid or tax rates (and tax laws) enacted or substantively enacted by reporting date.

Current tax assets and current tax liabilities are offset only if there is a legally enforceable right to set off the recognized amounts, and it is intended to relise the asset and settle the liability on a net basis or simultaneously.

#### Deferred tax

Deferred tax is recognized in respect of temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities for financial reporting purposes and the corresponding amounts used for taxation purposes. Deferred tax is also recognized in respect of carried forward tax losses and tax credits. Deferred tax is not recognized for:

- temporary differences arising on initial recognition of assets or liabilities in a transaction that is not a business combination and that affects neither accounting nor taxable profit or loss at the time of the transaction;
- temporary differences related to investments in subsidiaries, associates and joint arrangements to the extent that the company is able to control the timing of the reversal of the temporary differences and it is probable that will not reverse in the foreseeable future; and
- taxable temporary differences arising on the initial recognition of goodwill.

Deferred tax assets are recognized to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profits will be available against which they can be used. The existence of unused tax losses is strong evidence that future taxable profit may not be available. Therefore, incase of a history of recent losses, the company recognizes a deferred tax assets only to the extent that it has sufficient taxable temporary differences or there is convincing other evidence that sufficient taxable profit will be available against which such deferred tax asset can be realized. Deferred tax assets.

- unrecognized or recognized, are reviewed at each reporting date and are recognized / reduced to extent that it is probable / no longer probable respectively that the related tax benefit will be realized.

Deferred tax is measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply to the period when the asset is realized or the liability is settled, based on the laws that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the reporting date.

The measurement of deferred tax reflects the tax consequences that would follow from the manner in which the company expects, at the reporting date, to recover or settle the carrying amount of its assets and liabilities.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset if there is a legally enforceable right to offset current tax liabilities and assets, and they relates to income taxes levied by the same tax authority on the same taxable entity, or on different tax entities, but they intend to settle current tax liabilities and assets on a net basis or their tax assets and liabilities will be realized simultaneously.

Deferred Tax Assets and Deferred Tax Liabilities are offset, if a legally enforceable right exists to set off current tax assets against current liabilities and the deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities relate to the same taxable entity and the same taxation authority.

## (P) Provisions & Contingencies Provisions

A provision is recognized if, as a result of past event, the company has present legal or constructive obligation that can be estimated reliably, and it is probable that an outflow of economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation. Provisions are determined by discounting the expected future cash flows (representing the best estimate of the expenditure required to settle the present obligation at Balance Sheet date)at a pre-tax rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the liability. The unwinding of the discount is recognized as finance cost. Expect future operating losses are no provided for.

#### Contingent Liabilities and contingent assets

Contingent liabilities are disclosed when there is a possible obligation arising from past events, the existence of which will be confirmed only by occurrence or non occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the company or a present obligation that arises from past events where it is either not probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle or a reliable estimate of the amount cannot be made Contingent assets are not recognized however are disclosed in the financial statements were an inflow of economic benefit is probable. Contingent assets are assessed continually and if it is virtually certain that inflow of economic benefits will arise, the asset and related income are recognized in the period in which the change occurs.

#### (Q) Operating cycle

The group has ascertained its operating cycle as twelve months for the purpose of current and non current classification of assets and liabilities.

Mishka Exim Limited Notes forming part of the consolidated financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2024

Note	- 3	Property,	plant and	equipment

Particulars	Car	Furniture & Fixtures	Office Building	Computer	Motor cycle	Plant & Machinery	Office Equipment	Total
At cost or deemed cost ( gross carring amount)								,
Balance as at April 01, 2022	273.50	81.76	-	97.30	24.93	112.69	-	590.18
Additions	-	-	-	161.78	-	-	28.79	190.57
Disposals / Adjustments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Balance as at March 31, 2023	273.50	81.76	-	259.08	24.93	112.69	28.79	780.75
Additions	-	-	-	247.80	-	-	-	247.80
Disposals / Adjustments	-273.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-273.50
Balance as at March 31, 2024		81.76	•	506.88	24.93	112.69	28.79	755.05

<sup>-</sup> Title deeds of Immovable Properties are in the name of the group.

#### Accumulated depreciation

Particulars	Car	Furniture & Fixtures	Office Building	Computer	Motor cycle	Plant & Machinery	Office Equipment	Total
Balance as at April 01, 2022	231.44	63.29	•	71.37	19.36	70.81	0.00	456.27
Depreciation for the year	13.14	4.78	-	42.45	1.44	7.58	5.26	74.66
Disposals / Adjustments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Balance as at March 31, 2023	244.57	68.07	-	113.82	20.80	78.39	5.26	530.92
Depreciation for the year	7.12	3.54	-	221.11	1.07	6.21	10.61	249.66
Disposals / Adjustments	-251.70	-	-	-	-	-	-	-251.70
Balance as at March 31, 2024	-	71.61	-	334.93	21.87	84.60	15.87	528.88
Carrying amount(net)								
Balance as at March 31, 2023	28.93	13.68	-	145.26	4.13	34.30	23.53	249.83
Balance as at March 31, 2024		10.14	-	171.95	3.06	28.09	12.93	226.17

Note	- 3A	Intangible	assets
------	------	------------	--------

(Amounts in INR thousands, unless otherwise stated)

Note - 5A Intangible assets		(Amounts in INK thousands, unless otherwise stated)
Particulars	Software	Total
At cost or deemed cost		
(gross carrying amount)		
Balance as at April 01, 2022	•	-
Additions	-	-
Disposals/Adjustments	-	-
Balance as at March 31, 2023	•	-
Additions	60.90	60.90
Disposals/Adjustments	•	-
Balance as at March 31, 2024	60.90	60.90
Accumulated amortisation		
Balance as at April 01, 2022		-
Amortisation for the year	-	-
Deletion/Adjustments	•	-
Balance as at March 31, 2023		-
Amortisation for the year	36.36	36.36
Disposals/Adjustments	•	-
Balance as at March 31, 2024	36.36	36.36
Carrying amount (net)		
Balance as at March 31, 2023	•	-
Balance as at March 31, 2024	24.54	24.54

Mishka Exim Limited

Notes forming part of the consolidated financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2024

Note - 3B Investment Property

(Amounts in INR thousands, unless otherwise stated)

Particulars	Office Building	Total
At cost or deemed cost		
(gross carrying amount)		
Balance as at April 01, 2022	31,210.60	31,210.60
Additions	-	-
Disposals	-	-
Balance as at March 31, 2023	31,210.60	31,210.60
Additions	•	-
Disposals/Adjustments	•	-
Balance as at March 31, 2024	31,210.60	31,210.60
- Title deeds of Immovable Properties are in the name of the con	npany.	
Accumulated depreciation		
Particulars	Office Building	Total
Balance as at April 01, 2022	6,894.74	6,894.74
Depreciation for the year	1,184.18	1,184.18
Deletion/Adjustments	•	-
Balance as at March 31, 2023	8,078.92	8,078.92
Depreciation for the year	1,126.51	1,126.51
Disposals/Adjustments	•	-
Balance as at March 31, 2024	9,205.43	9,205.43
Carrying amount (net)		
D 1		22 121 (0
Balance as at March 31, 2023	23,131.68	23,131.68

Note (a):- Amount recognized in Standalone Statement of Profit and Loss for investment properties:

Particulars	For the year ended	For the year ended
raruculars	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023
Rental income derived from investment properties	1,890.00	1,860.00
Less: direct operating expenses that generated rental income#	48.50	104.62
Less: direct operating expenses that did not generate rental income	-	-
Profit from leasing of investment properties before depreciation	1,841.50	1,755.39
Less: Depreciation expense	1,126.51	1,184.18
Profit/ (Loss) from leasing of investment properties after depreciation	714.99	571.20

<sup>#</sup> It includes property tax paid for the year in respect of the property.

Note - 4 Non-current investments	(Amounts in INR thousand	s, unless otherwise stated)
Particulars	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023
<b>Unquoted Equity instruments</b>		_
(A) Investment in Associates (accounted on equity method)		
Cross River Securities Ltd		
399795(31 March 2023:399795) equity shares of Rs. 10/- each fully paid up	18,937.83	19,274.77
Add: Share of profit for the year	150.32	-33.68
Add: Share of other comprehensive income for the year	799.19	-303.27
Total - A	19,887.33	18,937.83
(B) Investment in equity instruments-Others (at FVOCI)		
Cunning Ways Limited	2 *** **	2 501 11
385100( 31 March 2023: 385100) equity shares of Rs. 10/- each fully paid up	3,666.15	3,504.41
Godgift Investments Pvt Ltd	7.206.06	7.206.06
166298(31 March 2023: 166298) Equity Shares of Rs.10/-Each fully paid up	7,386.96	7,386.96
NCD Securities Pvt Ltd	7,000,54	7.016.17
165667(31 March 2023: 165667) equity shares of Rs. 10/- each fully paid up	7,809.54	7,816.17
Saraswati Securities Pvt Ltd	0.571.92	0.042.62
420001(31 March 2023: 420001) equity shares of Rs. 10/- each fully paid up	9,571.82	9,042.62
Starlight Holdings Pvt Ltd 1454011(31 March 2023: 1454011) equity shares of Rs. 10/- each fully paid up	51,108.49	50,396.02
Supertech Financial Services Pvt Ltd	31,106.49	30,390.02
1477756(31 March 2023: 1477756) equty shares of Rs. 10/- each fully paid up	55,179.41	53,878.98
Tridev Securities Pvt Ltd	33,177.41	33,676.76
85000(31 March 2023: 85000) equity shares of Rs. 10/- each fully paid up	4,090.20	4,088.50
Zeto Infratech Pvt Ltd	1,000.20	1,000.50
357500( 31 March 2023:57500) equity shares of Rs. 10/- each fully paid up	3,553.55	3,553.55
Total - B	1,42,366.12	1,39,667.21
Investment in Partnership Firm(LLP)- Others (At FVOCI)		
Yuki Infratech LLP	2,853.42	2,785.02
Yuki Avenues LLP	458.85	462.03
Mishka Infratech LLP	459.80	460.47
Glace Educom LLP	444.98	445.98
Total- C	4,217.05	4,153.50
Grand Total (A+B+C)	1,66,470.50	1,62,758.53
Aggregate value of quoted investments	_	_
Aggregate value of unquoted investments	1,42,366.12	1,39,667.21
Aggregate warket value of quoted investments	1,42,500.12	1,52,007.21
Aggregate market value of quoted investments	•	-
Note - 5 Inventories		
(Valued at the lower of cost or net realisable value)		
Particulars	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023
Ornaments	31,969.85	34,912.31
Fabric	92.41	-
Shares	353.98	3,056.83
Total	32,416.24	37,969.13

#### Mishka Exim Limited

Notes forming part of the consolidated financial statements for the year ended March 31,2024

#### Note - 6 Trade receivable

(Unsecured, considered good unless otherwise stated)	(Unsecured, considered good unless otherwise stated) (Amounts in INR thousands, unless otherwise stated)				
Particulars	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023			
Trade receivables outstanding for a period exceeding six					
months from the date they were due for payment.					
Other Trade receivables	13,683.58	5,128.51			
Unsecured, considered good					
Less: Provision for doubtful trade receivables	-	-			
Net Trade Receivable	13,683.58	5,128.51			
Of the above, trade receivable from related parties are as below					
Particulars	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023			
Trade receivable from related parties	3,484.30	5,128.51			
Total	3,484.30	5,128.51			

## Note - 6 (i) Trade receivable ageing schedule

 $(Unsecured, considered \ good \ unless \ otherwise \ stated)$ 

As at March 31, 2024

(Amounts in INR thousands, unless otherwise stated)

Amounts in the mousands, diffes sollet wise state						otherwise stated)
	Outstanding for following periods from due date of payment					
Particulars					More than	
	< 6 months	6 months- 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	3 years	Total
(i) Undisputed Trade receivables- considered good	13,691.60	-	-	-	-	13,691.60
(ii) Undisputed Trade receivables- which have	-	-	-	-	-	-
significant increase in credit risk						
(iii) Undisputed Trade receivables- credit impaird	-	-	-	-	-	-
(iv) Disputed Trade receivables- considered good	-	-	-	-	-	-
(v) Disputed Trade receivables- which have significant	-	-	-	-	-	-
increase in credit risk						
(vi) Disputed Trade receivables- credit impaired	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	13,691.60	-	-	-	-	13,691.60

## As at March 31, 2023

·	Outstanding for following periods from due date of payment					
Particulars					More than	
	< 6 months	6 months- 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	3 years	Total
(i) Undisputed Trade receivables- considered good	4,572.71	33.90	521.90	-	-	5,128.51
(ii) Undisputed Trade receivables- which have	-	-	-	-	-	-
significant increase in credit risk	-	-	-	-	-	-
(iv) Disputed Trade receivables- considered good	-	-	-	-	-	-
(v) Disputed Trade receivables- which have significant	-	-	-	-	-	-
increase in credit risk						
(vi) Disputed Trade receivables- credit impaired	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	4,572.71	33.90	521.90	-	-	5,128.51

## Note - 7 Cash & cash equivalents

110te / Cush te tush equivalents		
Particulars	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023
Cash in hand	590.08	1,918.44
Balances with banks in current account	649.70	501.01
Total	1,239.78	2,419.45

## Note - 8 Loan & advances

(Unsecured, considered good unless otherwise stated)

(Clistearea, Collisiatrea good alliess other wise statea)						
Particulars	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023				
Loans to related parties- Supertech Financial Servies (P) Ltd.	<u> </u>	-				
Total						
- Loan is repayable on demand						
- %age to the total Loans & Advances	0.00	0.00				
Loans Receivables which have significant increase in Credit Risk	-	-				
Loans Receivables- credit impaired	-	-				

## Note - 9 Other current assets ( Unsecured, considered good )

Particulars	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023
TDS receivable	673.53	416.47
Prepaid expenses	15.25	19.43
Security deposit	105.53	105.53
Penalty recoverable from BSE	391.50	391.50
Recoverable from Govt Authority ( GST Credit )	38.03	-
Income tax demand A.Y.2017-18	400.00	400.00
Total	1,623.85	1,332.93

### Note - 10 : Equity Share Capital

(Amounts in INR thousands, unless otherwise stated)

1000 10 1 Equity Share Suprair			(1 Infounts in 11 in thousand	,	
Particulars	As at Mar	As at March 31, 2024		As at March 31, 2023	
r articulars	No. of Shares	Amount	No. of Shares	Amount	
Authorized					
Equity shares of Rs.10/- each	1,50,00,000	1,50,000.00	1,50,00,000	1,50,000.00	
Total	1,50,00,000	1,50,000.00	1,50,00,000	1,50,000.00	
Issued, subscribed and fully paid up					
Equity shares of Rs. 10/- each	1,44,50,000	1,44,500.00	1,44,50,000	1,44,500.00	
Total	1,44,50,000	1,44,500.00	1,44,50,000	1,44,500.00	

A. Reconciliation of shares outstanding at the beginning and at the end of the year

	As at Mar	rch 31, 2024	As at March	31, 2023
Particulars	No. of Shares	Amount	No. of Shares	Amount
Balance at the beginning of the year	1,44,50,000	1,44,500.00	1,44,50,000	1,44,500.00
Balance at the end of the year	1,44,50,000	1,44,500.00	1,44,50,000	1,44,500.00

Details of shareholders holding more than 5 % shares in the Company

Name of Shareholders	As at March 31, 2024		As at March 31, 2023	
Name of Shareholders	No. of Shares	% holding	No. of Shares	% holding
Vinayak Holdings Private Limited	14,42,550	9.98%	14,42,650	9.98%
Tridev Securities Private Limited	13,25,075	9.17%	10,36,500	7.17%
Varun Broking India Ltd.(Formerly Varun Capital Services Limited)	7,50,000	5.19%	7,50,000	5.19%
Impose Infratech Private Limited	10,05,588	6.96%	9,96,851	6.90%

# c. Details of Shareholding of Promoters

Shares held by promoters as at March 31,2024	As at Ma	arch 31, 2024	As at Ma	arch 31, 2023	% Change during the
Promoter name	No. of Shares	% of total shares	No. of Shares	% of total shares	year
Rajneesh Gupta	2,21,825	1.53%	2,42,225	1.68%	-0.15%
Vinayak Holdings Pvt. Ltd.	14,42,550	9.98%	14,42,550	9.98%	0.00%
Tridev Securities Pvt. Ltd.	13,25,075	9.17%	10,36,500	7.17%	2.00%
Varun Broking India Ltd.(Formerly Varun Capital Services Limited)	7,50,000	5.19%	7,50,000	5.19%	0.00%
Suman Gupta	2,27,106	1.57%	2,43,300	1.68%	-0.11%
Varun Gupta	5,40,000	3.73%	5,40,000	3.73%	0.00%
Shweta Gupta	2,49,099	1.72%	5,40,000	3.73%	-2.01%
Saraswati Securities Pvt. Ltd.	4,10,376	2.84%	4,04,031	2.80%	0.04%
Starlight Holdings Pvt. Ltd.	5,61,871	3.89%	5,49,871	3.80%	0.09%
Supertech Financial Services Pvt. Ltd.	2,98,708	2.07%	2,98,708	2.07%	0.00%
R. K. Gupta & Sons HUF	2,50,000	1.73%	2,50,000	1.73%	0.00%
Godgift Investments Pvt. Ltd.	2,10,000	1.45%	2,10,000	1.45%	0.00%
Varun Commtrade Pvt. Ltd.	6,53,978	4.53%	6,53,978	4.53%	0.00%
Zeto Infratech Pvt. Ltd.	876	0.01%	876	0.01%	0.00%
N C D Securities Pvt. Ltd.	1,43,858	0.99%	1,43,858	0.99%	0.00%
Total	72,85,322	50.40%	73,05,897	50.54%	-0.14%

# Details of Shareholding of Promoters

Shares held by promoters as at March 31,2023	As at Ma	arch 31, 2023	As at Ma	rch 31, 2022	% Change during the
Promoter name	No. of Shares	% of total shares	No. of Shares	% of total shares	year
Rajneesh Gupta	2,42,225	1.68%	4,50,000	3.11%	-1.43%
Vinayak Holdings Pvt. Ltd.	14,42,550	9.98%	14,42,550	9.98%	-
Tridev Securities Pvt. Ltd.	10,36,500	7.17%	10,36,500	7.17%	=
Varun Capital Services Ltd.	7,50,000	5.19%	7,50,000	5.19%	-
Suman Gupta	2,43,300	1.68%	3,70,000	2.56%	-0.88%
Varun Gupta	5,40,000	3.73%	2,70,000	1.87%	1.86%
Shweta Gupta	5,40,000	3.73%	5,40,000	3.73%	0.00%
Brahm Lata Gupta	-	0.00%	2,70,000	1.87%	-1.87%
Saraswati Securities Pvt. Ltd.	4,04,031	2.80%	4,00,701	2.77%	0.03%
Starlight Holdings Pvt. Ltd.	5,49,871	3.80%	5,49,871	3.80%	0.00%
Supertech Financial Services Pvt. Ltd.	2,98,708	2.07%	2,98,708	2.07%	0.00%
R. K. Gupta & Son HUF	2,50,000	1.73%	2,50,000	1.73%	-
Godgift Investments Pvt. Ltd.	2,10,000	1.45%	2,10,000	1.45%	-
Varun Commtrade Pvt. Ltd.	6,53,978	4.53%	6,53,978	4.53%	-
Zeto Infratech Pvt. Ltd.	876	0.01%	876	0.01%	-
N C D Securities Pvt. Ltd.	1,43,858	0.99%	1,43,858	0.99%	-
Total	73,05,897	50.54%	76,37,042	52.83%	-2.29%

Note: 11 Other equity Particulars		As at March 31, 2024	(Amounts in INR thousand	As at March 31, 2023
		As at March 31, 2024		As at March 31, 2023
Capital Reserve*		-		-
Retained earning **		71,695.96		66,355.87
Total		71,695.96		66,355.87
Particulars		As at March 31, 2024		As at March 31, 2023
*Capital Reserve				
Opening Balance		-		-
Less: Utilized during the year		-		-
Balance		-		-
**Retained earnings				
Opening balance		66,355.87		72,073.20
Total Comprehensive Income for the year		5,340.09		-5,717.33
Less: Adjustment to Minority Interest		· -		-
Closing balance		71,695.96		66,355.87
Note - 12 Deferred Tax Liabilities Particulars		As at March 31, 2024		As at March 31, 2023
Deferred tax liabilities (Refer Note no. 29)		17,814.44		15.656.42
Total		17,814.44		15,656.42
1044		17,01414		15,050112
Note - 13 Borrowings				
Particulars		As at March 31, 2024		As at March 31, 2023
From Related Parties				
- Starlight Holdings Pvt. Ltd.		290.76		3,627.47
Total		290.76		3,627.47
Note - 13A Trade Payables				
As at March 31, 2024				
·		Outstanding for	r following periods from due date of payment	
Particulars	Less than			

Particulars	Less than				
	1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	Total
(i) MSME	-	-	-	-	-
(ii) Others	-	-	-	-	-
(iii) Disputed Dues- MSME	-	-	-	-	-
(iv) Disputed Dues- Others	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-

# As at March 31, 2023

		Outstanding for following periods from due date of payment			
Particulars	Less than				
	1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	Total
(i) MSME	-	-	-	-	-
(ii) Others	-	-	-	-	-
(iii) Disputed Dues- MSME	-	-	-	-	-
(iv) Disputed Dues- Others	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-

### Note - 13B Other current liabilities

Particulars	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023
TDS payable	-	31.25
GST payable	358.29	218.87
Provision for Income tax	-	-
Audit fee payable	56.80	56.80
Expenses payable	372.77	16.28
Total	787.86	323.20

Notes forming part of the consolidated financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2024

Particulars         Year ended March 31, 2024         Year ended March 31, 2028         94,835 (8 Sale of fabric)         91,825 (8 Sale of fabric)         91,825 (8 Sale of fabric)         1,126,094 (8 Sale of fabric) </th <th>Note: 14 Revenue</th> <th>(Amounts in link th</th> <th>ousands, unless otherwise stated)</th>	Note: 14 Revenue	(Amounts in link th	ousands, unless otherwise stated)
Sale of shares         8,972.51         218,258           Total         4,071.54         1,36,694.56           Note: 15 Other income           Pricturus         Year ended March 31, 2024         Accessory 30, 2024	Particulars	Year ended March 31, 2024	Year ended March 31, 2023
8.972.51         4.972.51         4.69.85           Total         4.071.54         1.36.694.86           Potentia Is         Vear ended March 31, 2024         Consider of the colspan="2">According to	Sale of ornaments	31,742.96	94,836.86
Note: 15 Other income           Particulars         Year ended March 31, 2024         Year ended March 31, 2024           Dividend received         134.18         16.32           Commission received         980.23         -           Interest received on income tax refund         0.01         8.68           Profit from trading in commodoties         5.94         68.87           Profit from trading in equity shares         9.70         5.94           Profit from trading in equity shares         9.70         5.94           Profit from trading in equity shares         9.70         1.860.00           Miss: income         -         0.10         1.800.00           Miss: income         -         0.10         1.800.00           Miss: income         -         0.10         1.800.00           Miss: income         -         2.553.18         9.3765.20           Purchase of fabric         -         9.24         1.00.56     <	Sale of fabric	-	218.25
Note: 15 Other income           Particulars         Year ended March 31, 2024         Year ended March 31, 2023           Dividend received         134, 18         16, 32           Commission received         980, 23         - 2           Interest received on income tax refund         0.01         8.68           Profit from trading in commodoties         59.61         6.887           Profit from stading in equity shares         9.90         3.94           Profit from stading in equity shares         9.93         1.860,00           Misc. income         1.890,00         1.860,00           Misc. income         1.90         1.80           Total         3,303,05         1,959,90           Note: 16 Purchases         Purchase of Indicates         1.95,90           Purchase of ornaments         29,531,18         93,765,59           Purchase of fabric         92,41         100,56           Purchase of shares         5,877,40         39,416,32           Total         7,90         1,33,282,46           Porticulars         Year ended March 31, 2024         Year ended March 31, 2024           Purchase of fabric         92,91         1,33,282,46           Particulars         Year ended March 31, 2024         Year	Sale of shares		41,639.85
Particulars   Vear ended March 31, 2024   Vear ended March 31, 2023     Dividend received   134.18   16.32     Commission received   980.23   -	Total	40,715.47	1,36,694.96
Particulars   Vear ended March 31, 2024   Vear ended March 31, 2023     Dividend received   134.18   16.32     Commission received   980.23   -	Note : 15 Other income		
Dividend received		Voor anded March 21, 2024	Voor anded March 21, 2022
Commission received         980.23         Reference for income tax refund         0.01         8.68           Profit from trading in equity shares         9,61         68.87           Profit from salc of ear         29.33		•	
Interest received on income tax refund         0.01         8.68           Profit from trading in commodoties         59.61         68.87           Profit from trading in equity shares         9.70         5.94           Profit from sale of car         229.33         -           Rent received         1,890.00         1,860.00           Misc. income         -         0.10           Note:         16         Purchase           Purchase of car         2,333.03.05         1,959.90           Note:         16         Purchase           Purchase of raments         2,523.553.18         93,765.59           Purchase of fabric         9,241         1,005.60           Note of care         1,33,282.46         1,33,282.46           Note of care         1,33,282.46         1,33,282.46           Note of care         1,33,282.46         1,33,282.46           Note of care         1,33,282.40         1,202.20           Note of care         1,202.20         <			10.32
Profit from trading in commodoties         59.61         68.87           Profit from trading in equity shares         9.70         5.94           Profit from sale of car         229.33         -           Rent received         1,890.00         1,860.00           Misc: income         -         0.10           Total         3,303.05         1,959.90           Note: 16 Purchases           Purchase of ornaments         23,553.18         93,765.59           Purchase of fabric         92.41         100.56           Purchase of shares         5,877.40         39,416.52           Purchase of shares         5,877.40         39,416.52           Total         29,522.98         1,33,282.46           Note 17 Change in inventories           Vear ended March 31, 2024         Year ended March 31, 2023           Particulars         Year ended March 31, 2024         Year ended March 31, 2024           Note 17 Change in inventories           Particulars         31,969.85         34,912.31           Fabric         92.41         0.00           Shares         353.98         3,056.83           Totallo         34,912.31         37,564.57			9 69
Profit from trading in equity shares         9,70         5.94           Profit from sale of car         229,33         .           Rent received         1,890,00         1,860,00           Misc, income         -         0,10           Total         3,303,05         1,959,90           Note: 16 Purchases           Purchase of received         23,553,18         93,765,59           Purchase of fabric         92,41         100,56           Purchase of fabric         92,41         100,56           Purchase of fabric         92,41         39,416,32           Purchase of fabric         92,522,98         1,33,282,46           Purchase of fabric         92,522,98         1,33,282,46           Purchase of fabric         92,41         100,56           Purchase of fabric         92,522,98         1,33,282,46           Purchase of fabric         92,922,98         1,33,282,46           Purchase of fabric         92,922,98         3,491,231           Particulars         92,922,98         3,491,231           Particulars         92,91         0,00           Shares         33,598,33         3,056,83           Total(b)         37,961,3         3,296,15 <tr< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr<>			
Profit from sale of car         229,33         1,860.00           Rent received         1,890.00         1,860.00           Misc. income         0.10           Total         3,303.05         1,959.90           Portical of Purchases           Particulars         Year ended March 31, 2024         Year ended March 31, 2024         1,005.59           Purchase of ornaments         2,553.18         93,765.59           Purchase of fabric         9,241         1,005.50           Purchase of fabric         5,877.40         39,416.32           Total         29,522.98         1,33,282.46           Note 17 Change in inventories           Particulars         Year ended March 31, 2024         Year ended March 31, 2024           Note 17 Change in inventories           Particulars         1,969.85         34,912.31           Fabric         92.41         0,00           Shares         35.39         3,056.83           Total (or 1)         3,912.31         37,564.57           Fabric         9.24         37,969.13           Promaments         3,912.31         37,564.57           Fabric         9.25         3,505.83           No	<del>-</del>		
Rent received         1,890.00         1,860.00           Misc. income         -         0.10           Total         3,303.05         1,959.00           Note: 16 Purchases           Particulars         Year ended March 31, 2024         Year ende	T		3.94
Misc. income         6         0.10           Total         3,303.05         1,959.09           Note: 16 Purchases         Purchase of raments         Year ended March 31, 2024         1,00.56           Purchase of fabric         9.24.1         1,00.56         39.416.32           Total         5,877.40         39.416.32         39.416.32           Purchase of fabric         Year ended March 31, 2024         Year ended March 31, 2024         39.416.32           Total         Year ended March 31, 2024         Year ended March 31, 2024         Year ended March 31, 2024         1.00.00           Note: 18 Ended of the year         31,969.85         34,912.31         <			1 860 00
Total         3,303.05         1,959.09           Note: 16 Purchases           Particulars         Year ended March 31, 2024         3,056.83         3,056.83         3,056.83         3,056.83         3,056.83         3,056.83         3,056.83         3,056.83         3,056.83         3,056.83         3,056.83         3,056.83         3,056.83         3,056.83         3,056.83         3,056.83         3,056.83         5,052.89         4,098.35          Note: 18 Employee benefit expenses         Year ended March 31, 2024         Year ended March 31, 2024		1,890.00	
Note: 16 Purchases           Particulars         Year ended March 31, 2024         Year ended March 31, 2023           Purchase of ornaments         23,553.18         93,765.59           Purchase of fabric         92.41         100.56           Purchase of shares         5,877.40         39,416.32           Total         29,522.98         1,33,282.46           Note 17 - Change in inventories           Year ended March 31, 2024         Year ended March 31, 2023           Inventories at the end of the year         92.41         0.00           Shares         35,39.8         3,056.83           Total(a)         32,416.24         37,969.13           Inventories at the beginning of the year         34,912.31         37,564.57           Fabric         3,056.83         3,056.83           Inventories at the beginning of the year         30,568.3         5,309.96           Ornaments         3,056.83         5,309.96           Total(b)         37,969.13         42,967.50           Net decrease/(increase)         5,552.89         4,998.37           Note: 18 Employee benefit expenses         852.58         554.00           Staff welfare         88.05         97.50           Total		2 202 05	
Particulars         Year ended March 31, 2024         Year ended March 31, 2023           Purchase of ornaments         23,553.18         93,765.59           Purchase of fabric         92.41         100.56           Purchase of shares         5,877.40         39,416.32           Total         29,522.98         1,33,282.46           Note 17 - Change in inventories           Particulars         Year ended March 31, 2024         Year ended March 31, 2023           Inventories at the end of the year         31,969.85         34,912.31           Fabric         92.41         0.00           Shares         353.98         3,056.83           Total(a)         32,416.24         37,969.13           Inventories at the beginning of the year         92.97         29.79           Shares         3,056.83         5,309.96           Total(b)         37,969.13         42,967.50           Net decrease/(increase)         5,552.89         4,988.37           Note: 18 Employee benefit expenses         85.25         55.400           Staff welfare         88.05         97.50           Total         940.63         651.50           Note: 19 Finance costs         Year ended March 31, 2024         Year ended March 31, 2023	Total	3,303.03	1,939.90
Purchase of oraments         23,553.18         93,765.59           Purchase of fabric         92.41         100.56           Purchase of shares         5,877.40         39,416.32           Total         29,522.98         1,33,282.46           Note 17 - Change in inventories           Particulars         Year ended March 31, 2024         Year ended March 31, 2023           Inventories at the end of the vear           Ornaments         31,969.85         34,912.31           Fabric         92.41         0.00           Shares         33,94         30,568.33           Total(a)         32,416.24         37,969.13           Inventories at the beginning of the year           Ornaments         34,912.31         37,564.57           Fabric         -         92.97           Shares         3,056.83         5,309.96           Total(b)         33,969.13         42,967.50           Net decrease/(increase)         5,552.89         4,998.37           Note: 18 Employee benefit expenses           Particulars         Year ended March 31, 2024         Year ended March 31, 2024           Salary & wages         85.55         55.40           Total <td>Note: 16 Purchases</td> <td></td> <td></td>	Note: 16 Purchases		
Purchase of fabric         92.41         100.56           Purchase of shares         5.877.40         39,416.32           Total         29,522.98         1,33,282.46           Note 17 - Change in inventories           Particulars         Year ended March 31, 2024         Year ended March 31, 2023           Inventories at the end of the year         31,969.85         34,912.31           Charles         92.41         0.00           Shares         353.98         3,056.83           Total(a)         32,416.24         37,969.13           Inventories at the beginning of the year         34,912.31         37,564.57           Fabric         3,056.83         3,309.96           Shares         3,056.83         5,309.96           Shares         3,056.83         5,309.96           Otat (b)         37,969.13         42,967.50           Net ended (increase)         5,552.89         4,988.75           Note: 18         Employee benefit expenses         Fear ended March 31, 2024         Year ended Marc			
Purchase of shares         5,877.40         39,416.32           Total         29,522.98         1,33,282.46           Note 17 - Change in inventories         Vear ended March 31, 2024           Particulars         Year ended March 31, 2024         Year ended March 31, 2023           Inventories at the end of the year         31,969.85         34,912.31           Fabric         92.41         0.00           Shares         335.398         3,056.83           Total(a)         32,416.24         37,969.13           Inventories at the beginning of the year         34,912.31         37,564.57           Fabric         3,056.83         5,309.96           Shares         3,056.83         5,309.96           Total(b)         3,056.83         5,309.96           Total(c)         3,056.83         5,309.96           Net et 18 Employee benefit expenses         5,552.89         4,988.37           Particulars         Year ended March 31, 2024         Year ended March 31, 2024         Year ended March 31, 2023           Staff welfare         88.05         97.50           Total         940.63         651.50           Note: 19 Finance costs         Year ended March 31, 2024         Year ended March 31, 2024         Year ended March 31, 2024		23,553.18	93,765.59
Total         29,522.98         1,33,282.46           Note 17 - Change in inventories           Particulars         Year ended March 31, 2024         9,00           Shares         31,969.85         34,912.31         0.00			100.56
Note 17 - Change in inventories         Year ended March 31, 2024         Year ended March 31, 2023           Inventories at the end of the year         31,969.85         34,912.31           Graments         92.41         0.00           Shares         353.98         3,056.83           Total(a)         32,416.24         37,969.13           Inventories at the beginning of the year         92.97           Ornaments         3,912.31         37,564.57           Fabric         92.97           Shares         3,056.83         5,309.96           Total(b)         37,969.13         42,967.50           Net decrease/(increase)         5,552.89         4,998.37           Note: 18         Employee benefit expenses         852.58         554.00           Staff welfare         88.05         97.50           Total         940.63         651.50           Note: 19         Finance costs         Year ended March 31, 2024         Year ended March 31, 2024           Particulars         Year ended March 31, 2024         Year ended March 31, 2023           Interest paid         255.73         260.52	Purchase of shares	5,877.40	39,416.32
Particulars         Year ended March 31, 2024         Year ended March 31, 2023           Inventories at the end of the year         31,969.85         34,912.31           Fabric         92.41         0.00           Shares         353.98         3,056.83           Total(a)         32,416.24         37,969.13           Inventories at the beginning of the year         -         92.97           Ornaments         3,056.83         5,309.96           Fabric         -         92.97           Shares         3,056.83         5,309.96           Total(b)         37,969.13         42,967.50           Net decrease/(increase)         5,552.89         4,998.37           Note: 18 Employee benefit expenses         852.58         554.00           Salary & wages         852.58         554.00           Staff welfare         88.05         97.50           Total         940.63         651.50           Note: 19 Finance costs         Year ended March 31, 2024         Year ended March 31, 2023           Interest paid         Year ended March 31, 2024         Year ended March 31, 2023	Total	29,522.98	1,33,282.46
Particulars         Year ended March 31, 2024         Year ended March 31, 2023           Inventories at the end of the year         31,969.85         34,912.31           Fabric         92.41         0.00           Shares         353.98         3,056.83           Total(a)         32,416.24         37,969.13           Inventories at the beginning of the year         -         92.97           Ornaments         3,056.83         5,309.96           Fabric         -         92.97           Shares         3,056.83         5,309.96           Total(b)         37,969.13         42,967.50           Net decrease/(increase)         5,552.89         4,998.37           Note: 18 Employee benefit expenses         852.58         554.00           Salary & wages         852.58         554.00           Staff welfare         88.05         97.50           Total         940.63         651.50           Note: 19 Finance costs         Year ended March 31, 2024         Year ended March 31, 2023           Interest paid         Year ended March 31, 2024         Year ended March 31, 2023	Note 17 - Change in inventories		
Inventories at the end of the year           Ornaments         31,969.85         34,912.31           Fabric         92.41         0.00           Shares         353.98         3,056.83           Total(a)         32,416.24         37,969.13           Inventories at the beginning of the year         -         92.97           Ornaments         34,912.31         37,564.57           Fabric         -         92.97           Shares         3,056.83         5,309.96           Total(b)         37,969.13         42,967.50           Net decrease/(increase)         5,552.89         4,998.37           Note: 18 Employee benefit expenses         852.58         554.00           Staff welfare         88.05         97.50           Total         940.63         651.50           Note: 19 Finance costs         Year ended March 31, 2024         Year ended March 31, 2024           Particulars         Year ended March 31, 2024         Year ended March 31, 2024           Interest paid         Year ended March 31, 2024         Year ended March 31, 2023		Vear ended March 31, 2024	Year ended March 31, 2023
Ornaments         31,969.85         34,912.31           Fabric         92.41         0.00           Shares         353.98         3,056.83           Total(a)         32,416.24         37,969.13           Inventories at the beginning of the year           Ornaments         34,912.31         37,564.57           Fabric         -         92.97           Shares         3,056.83         5,309.96           Total(b)         37,969.13         42,967.50           Net decrease/(increase)         5,552.89         4,998.37           Note: 18 Employee benefit expenses         852.58         554.00           Staff welfare         88.05         97.50           Total         940.63         651.50           Note: 19 Finance costs         Year ended March 31, 2024         Year ended March 31, 2024           Particulars         Year ended March 31, 2024         Year ended March 31, 2024			
Fabric         92.41         0.00           Shares         353.98         3,056.83           Total(a)         32,416.24         37,969.13           Inventories at the beginning of the year         34,912.31         37,564.57           Fabric         -         92.97           Shares         3,056.83         5,309.96           Total(b)         37,969.13         42,967.50           Net decrease/(increase)         5,552.89         4,998.37           Note: 18 Employee benefit expenses         Year ended March 31, 2024         Year ended March 31, 2023           Salary & wages         852.58         554.00           Staff welfare         88.05         97.50           Total         940.63         651.50           Note: 19 Finance costs         Year ended March 31, 2024         Year ended March 31, 2023           Interest paid         Year ended March 31, 2024         Year ended March 31, 2024	Inventories at the end of the year	Tear chaca March 21, 2021	
Shares         353.98         3,056.83           Total(a)         32,416.24         37,969.13           Inventories at the beginning of the year         34,912.31         37,564.57           Fabric         -         92.97           Shares         3,056.83         5,309.96           Total(b)         37,969.13         42,967.50           Net decrease/(increase)         5,552.89         4,998.37           Note: 18	<u> </u>		
Total(a)         32,416.24         37,969.13           Inventories at the beginning of the year           Ornaments         34,912.31         37,564.57           Fabric         -         92.97           Shares         3,056.83         5,309.96           Total(b)         37,969.13         42,967.50           Net decrease/(increase)         5,552.89         4,998.37           Note: 18	Ornaments	31,969.85	34,912.31
Inventories at the beginning of the year   Ornaments   34,912.31   37,564.57   Fabric   - 92.97   Shares   3,056.83   5,309.96   Total(b)   37,969.13   42,967.50   Net decrease/(increase)   5,552.89   4,998.37   Note: 18   Employee benefit expenses   Employee benefit expenses   Particulars   Year ended March 31, 2024   Year ended March 31, 2023   Salary & wages   852.58   554.00   Staff welfare   88.05   97.50   Total   940.63   651.50   Note: 19   Finance costs   Farticulars   Year ended March 31, 2024   Year ended March 31, 2023   Interest paid   255.73   260.52	Ornaments Fabric	31,969.85 92.41	34,912.31 0.00
Ornaments         34,912.31         37,564.57           Fabric         -         92.97           Shares         3,056.83         5,309.96           Total(b)         37,969.13         42,967.50           Net decrease/(increase)         5,552.89         4,998.37           Note: 18	Ornaments Fabric Shares	31,969.85 92.41 353.98	34,912.31 0.00 3,056.83
Fabric         -         92.97           Shares         3,056.83         5,309.96           Total(b)         37,969.13         42,967.50           Net decrease/(increase)         5,552.89         4,998.37           Note: 18 Employee benefit expenses         Year ended March 31, 2024         Year ended March 31, 2023           Salary & wages         852.58         554.00           Staff welfare         88.05         97.50           Total         940.63         651.50           Note: 19 Finance costs         Year ended March 31, 2024         Year ended March 31, 2023           Interest paid         255.73         260.52	Ornaments Fabric Shares Total(a)	31,969.85 92.41 353.98	34,912.31 0.00 3,056.83
Shares         3,056.83         5,309.96           Total(b)         37,969.13         42,967.50           Net decrease/(increase)         5,552.89         4,998.37           Note: 18 Employee benefit expenses           Particulars         Year ended March 31, 2024         Year ended March 31, 2023           Salary & wages         852.58         554.00           Staff welfare         88.05         97.50           Total         940.63         651.50           Note: 19 Finance costs         Year ended March 31, 2024         Year ended March 31, 2023           Interest paid         255.73         260.52	Ornaments Fabric Shares Total(a) Inventories at the beginning of the year	31,969.85 92.41 353.98 <b>32,416.24</b>	34,912.31 0.00 3,056.83 37,969.13
Total(b)         37,969.13         42,967.50           Net decrease/(increase)         5,552.89         4,998.37           Note: 18 Employee benefit expenses           Particulars         Year ended March 31, 2024         Year ended March 31, 2023           Salary & wages         852.58         554.00           Staff welfare         88.05         97.50           Total         940.63         651.50           Note: 19 Finance costs         Year ended March 31, 2024         Year ended March 31, 2023           Interest paid         255.73         260.52	Ornaments Fabric Shares Total(a) Inventories at the beginning of the year Ornaments	31,969.85 92.41 353.98 <b>32,416.24</b>	34,912.31 0.00 3,056.83 <b>37,969.13</b> 37,564.57
Note:         18	Ornaments Fabric Shares Total(a) Inventories at the beginning of the year Ornaments Fabric	31,969.85 92.41 353.98 <b>32,416.24</b> 34,912.31	34,912.31 0.00 3,056.83 <b>37,969.13</b> 37,564.57 92.97
Particulars         Year ended March 31, 2024         Year ended March 31, 2023           Salary & wages         852.58         554.00           Staff welfare         88.05         97.50           Total         940.63         651.50           Note: 19 Finance costs         Year ended March 31, 2024         Year ended March 31, 2023           Interest paid         255.73         260.52	Ornaments Fabric Shares Total(a) Inventories at the beginning of the year Ornaments Fabric Shares	31,969.85 92.41 353.98 <b>32,416.24</b> 34,912.31	34,912.31 0.00 3,056.83 <b>37,969.13</b> 37,564.57 92.97 5,309.96
Particulars         Year ended March 31, 2024         Year ended March 31, 2023           Salary & wages         852.58         554.00           Staff welfare         88.05         97.50           Total         940.63         651.50           Note: 19 Finance costs         Year ended March 31, 2024         Year ended March 31, 2023           Interest paid         255.73         260.52	Ornaments Fabric Shares Total(a) Inventories at the beginning of the year Ornaments Fabric Shares Total(b)	31,969.85 92.41 353.98 <b>32,416.24</b> 34,912.31 - 3,056.83 <b>37,969.13</b>	34,912.31 0.00 3,056.83 <b>37,969.13</b> 37,564.57 92.97 5,309.96 <b>42,967.50</b>
Salary & wages         852.58         554.00           Staff welfare         88.05         97.50           Total         940.63         651.50           Note: 19 Finance costs         Year ended March 31, 2024         Year ended March 31, 2023           Interest paid         255.73         260.52	Ornaments Fabric Shares Total(a) Inventories at the beginning of the year Ornaments Fabric Shares Total(b) Net decrease/(increase)	31,969.85 92.41 353.98 <b>32,416.24</b> 34,912.31 - 3,056.83 <b>37,969.13</b>	34,912.31 0.00 3,056.83 <b>37,969.13</b> 37,564.57 92.97 5,309.96 <b>42,967.50</b>
Staff welfare         88.05         97.50           Total         940.63         651.50           Note: 19 Finance costs         Farticulars           Particulars         Year ended March 31, 2024         Year ended March 31, 2023           Interest paid         255.73         260.52	Ornaments Fabric Shares Total(a) Inventories at the beginning of the year Ornaments Fabric Shares Total(b) Net decrease/(increase)  Note: 18 Employee benefit expenses	31,969.85 92.41 353.98 <b>32,416.24</b> 34,912.31 - 3,056.83 <b>37,969.13</b> <b>5,552.89</b>	34,912.31 0.00 3,056.83 37,969.13 37,564.57 92.97 5,309.96 42,967.50 4,998.37
Note: 19 Finance costs         Year ended March 31, 2024         Year ended March 31, 2023           Interest paid         255.73         260.52	Ornaments Fabric Shares Total(a) Inventories at the beginning of the year Ornaments Fabric Shares Total(b) Net decrease/(increase)  Note: 18 Employee benefit expenses Particulars	31,969.85 92.41 353.98 <b>32,416.24</b> 34,912.31 - 3,056.83 <b>37,969.13</b> <b>5,552.89</b> Year ended March 31, 2024	34,912.31 0.00 3,056.83 37,969.13 37,564.57 92.97 5,309.96 42,967.50 4,998.37 Year ended March 31, 2023
Note: 19 Finance costs  Particulars Year ended March 31, 2024 Year ended March 31, 2023  Interest paid 255.73 260.52	Ornaments Fabric Shares Total(a) Inventories at the beginning of the year Ornaments Fabric Shares Total(b) Net decrease/(increase)  Note: 18 Employee benefit expenses Particulars Salary & wages	31,969.85 92.41 353.98 32,416.24 34,912.31 - 3,056.83 37,969.13 5,552.89 Year ended March 31, 2024 852.58	34,912.31 0.00 3,056.83 37,969.13 37,564.57 92.97 5,309.96 42,967.50 4,998.37 Year ended March 31, 2023 554.00
Particulars         Year ended March 31, 2024         Year ended March 31, 2023           Interest paid         255.73         260.52	Ornaments Fabric Shares Total(a) Inventories at the beginning of the year Ornaments Fabric Shares Total(b) Net decrease/(increase)  Note: 18 Employee benefit expenses Particulars Salary & wages Staff welfare	31,969.85 92.41 353.98 32,416.24 34,912.31 - 3,056.83 37,969.13 5,552.89 Year ended March 31, 2024 852.58 88.05	34,912.31 0.00 3,056.83 37,969.13 37,564.57 92.97 5,309.96 42,967.50 4,998.37 Year ended March 31, 2023 554.00 97.50
Interest paid         255.73         260.52	Ornaments Fabric Shares Total(a) Inventories at the beginning of the year Ornaments Fabric Shares Total(b) Net decrease/(increase)  Note: 18 Employee benefit expenses Particulars Salary & wages Staff welfare	31,969.85 92.41 353.98 32,416.24 34,912.31 - 3,056.83 37,969.13 5,552.89 Year ended March 31, 2024 852.58 88.05	34,912.31 0.00 3,056.83 37,969.13 37,564.57 92.97 5,309.96 42,967.50 4,998.37 Year ended March 31, 2023 554.00 97.50
	Ornaments Fabric Shares Total(a) Inventories at the beginning of the year Ornaments Fabric Shares Total(b) Net decrease/(increase)  Note: 18 Employee benefit expenses Particulars Salary & wages Staff welfare Total	31,969.85 92.41 353.98 32,416.24 34,912.31 - 3,056.83 37,969.13 5,552.89 Year ended March 31, 2024 852.58 88.05	34,912.31 0.00 3,056.83 37,969.13 37,564.57 92.97 5,309.96 42,967.50 4,998.37 Year ended March 31, 2023 554.00 97.50
Total 255.73 260.52	Ornaments Fabric Shares Total(a) Inventories at the beginning of the year Ornaments Fabric Shares Total(b) Net decrease/(increase)  Note: 18 Employee benefit expenses Particulars Salary & wages Staff welfare Total  Note: 19 Finance costs	31,969.85 92.41 353.98 32,416.24  34,912.31 - 3,056.83 37,969.13 5,552.89  Year ended March 31, 2024  852.58 88.05 940.63	34,912.31 0.00 3,056.83 37,969.13  37,564.57 92.97 5,309.96 42,967.50 4,998.37  Year ended March 31, 2023 554.00 97.50 651.50
	Ornaments Fabric Shares Total(a) Inventories at the beginning of the year Ornaments Fabric Shares Total(b) Net decrease/(increase)  Note: 18 Employee benefit expenses Particulars Salary & wages Staff welfare Total  Note: 19 Finance costs Particulars	31,969.85 92.41 353.98 32,416.24 34,912.31 - 3,056.83 37,969.13 5,552.89 Year ended March 31, 2024 852.58 88.05 940.63	34,912.31 0.00 3,056.83 37,969.13 37,564.57 92.97 5,309.96 42,967.50 4,998.37 Year ended March 31, 2023 554.00 97.50 651.50

# Mishka Exim Limited Notes forming part of the consolidated financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2024

Note : 20 Depreciation & amortisation Expense Particulars	Year ended March 31, 2024	Year ended March 31, 2023
Depreciation on Property ,plant & equipment(Refer note 3)	249.66	74.65
Depreciation on Investment property (Refer note 3A)	1,126.51	1,184.18
Amortisation of Software	36.36	1,104.10
Total		1 250 04
Total	1,412.53	1,258.84
Note: 21 Loss from F & O Transactions		
Particulars	Year ended March 31, 2024	Year ended March 31, 2023
Loss from Future & Option Transactions	446.71	309.05
Total	446.71	309.05
Notes 22 Other expenses		
Note: 22 Other expenses Particulars	Year ended March 31, 2024	Year ended March 31, 2023
Advertisement	38.88	44.98
Annual charges	95.90	95.90
Audit fee	60.00	60.00
Bank charges	1.64	9.71
Conveyance	6.25	9.26
Courier expenses	-	0.05
GST paid	32.73	615.86
Demat expenses	2.60	2.11
Cartage & transportation	23.78	2.84
Electricity expenses	129.46	128.58
· ·	47.35	126.36
Diwali expenses	6.16	8.74
Insurance expenses	0.10	
Interest on TDS/ income tax	126.54	0.90
Legal & professional expenses	126.54	96.85
Listing expenses	325.00	300.00
Maintenance charges	473.48	477.73
Misc. expenses	0.68	1.44
Office expenses	92.10	83.95
Computer repair & maintenance expenses	10.97	-
Printing & stationery	61.53	59.96
Property tax	48.50	104.62
RTA exp.	8.26	-
Rent expenses	180.00	180.00
ROC fee	11.40	7.40
Software expenses	8.50	8.50
Stamp Duty paid	11.00	-
Trxn & other expenses	70.26	67.13
Trading charges	8.02	15.05
STT /CTT/GST	13.40	60.81
Telephone expenses	17.46	17.48
Vault Charges	18.85	-
*****	00.04	

92.94

2,027.21

3.59

105.84

2.75 **2,568.43** 

Vehicle running & maintenance expenses

Website maintenance expenses

**Total** 

# Mishka Exim Limited Notes forming part of the consolidated financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2024

Note: Auditor's remuneration	(Amounts in INR thousands, unless otherwise stated)			
Particulars	Year ended March 31, 2024	Year ended March 31, 2023		
Audit fee	60.00	60.00		
Total	60.00	60.00		
Note: 22A Exceptional items				
Particulars	Year ended March 31, 2024	Year ended March 31, 2023		
Penalty paid to BSE	-	1,054.50		
Total	-	1,054.50		
Note: 22B Income tax expenses				
Particulars	2023-24	2022-23		
(i) Income tax expense				
Current tax	-	-		
Tax for earlier year	-	-		
Deferred tax	1,462.76	-1,251.89		
Total tax expense	1,462.76	-1,251.89		
(ii) Reconciliation of tax expense and the accounting profit				
multiplied by applicable Income tax rate				
Profit/(loss) before tax	3,859.84	-4,674.30		
Tax @25.168%(25.168%)	971.45	-		
Tax effect of amounts which are not deductible(taxable) in				
calculating taxable income:				
Effect of expenses allowed in Income tax act	-	-		
Other items	-	-		
Deferred tax	1,462.76	-1,251.89		
Effect of brought forward losses	971.45	-		
Effect of excess provision	-	-		
Total tax expense	1,462.76	-1,251.89		
(iii)Tax losses:				
Unused tax losses for which no deferred tax asset has been				
recognized	-	-		
Potential tax benefit @25.168% (25.168%)	-	-		

### Additional Disclosures forming part of financial statement

Note 23: Disclosures required under Section 22 of the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006

	(Amounts in INR thousands, unless otherwise stated)
Particulars	As at March 31, As at March 31, 2023
	2024
(i) Principal amount remaining unpaid to any supplier as at the	
end of the accounting year	
(ii) Interest due thereon remaining unpaid to any supplier as at	-
the end of the accounting year	
(iii) The amount of interest paid along with the amounts of the	
payment made to the supplier beyond the appointed day	
(iv) The amount of interest due and payable for the year	
(v) The amount of interest accrued and remaining unpaid at the	
end of the accounting year	
(vi) The amount of further interest due and payable even in the	-
succeeding year, until such date when the interest dues	
above are actually paid	

Note: Dues to Micro and Small Enterprises have been determined to the extent such parties have been identified on the basis of information collected by the Management. This has been relied upon by the auditors.

Note 24: Earning /expenditure in foreign exchange:

Particulars	Year ended March	Year ended March
	31, 2024	31, 2023
Income in foreign currency	-	-
Expenditure in foreign currency	-	-
Total (Net)		-

### Note 25: Segment reporting

In accordance with the requirements of IND AS 108, "Operating Segments" (specified under section 133 of the Companies Act 2013 (the Act) read with Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules 2015 (as amended from time to time) and other relevant provisions of the Act, The Group has identified business segments as its primary segment and there are no geographical segments of the company. Business segments are primarily divided into three segment. The first segment consists of Income from sale/purchase or trading of abric and third segment consists of Income from sale/purchase or trading of fabric and third segment consists of Income from sale/purchase or trading of shares. Revenues and expenses directly attributable to segment are reported under reportable segment. Expenses which are not directly identifiable to reportable segment have been allocated on the basis of associated revenues of the segment and manpower efforts. All other expenses which are not attributable or allocable to segment have been disclosed as unallocable expenses. Assets and liabilities that are directly attributable or allocable to segment. All other assets and liabilities are disclosed as unallocable:

Parti	culrs	Year ended March	Year ended March
		31, 2024	31, 2023
1.	Segment revenue		
a)	Ornaments	31,802.56	94,974.60
b)	Fabric	-	218.25
c)	Share Trading	9,116.39	41,668.04
Total	revenue	40,918.96	1,36,860.89
Less:	Inter segment Revenue	-	-
	ncome from operations	40,918.96	1,36,860.89
Less:	Segment expenses		
a)	Ornaments	26,547.27	96,514.77
b)	fabric	-	193.53
c)	Share Trading	9,101.60	42,027.41
Total	Segment expenses	35,648.87	1,38,735.71
2.	Segment results		
a)	Ornaments	5,255.29	-1,540.17
b)	Fabric		24.72
c)	Share trading	14.79	-359.38
Total		5,270.08	-1,874.82
Less:	Finance cost	255.73	260.52
Less:	Exceptional items	-	1,054.50
Less:	Unallocable expenditure	4,254.07	4,366.61
Add:	Unallocable income	3,249.88	1,793.97
Total	profit before tax	4,010.17	-5,762.48
Less:	Tax(including deferred tax) for the year	1,462.76	-1,251.89
Total	profit after tax	2,547.40	-4,510.59
		<u> </u>	
Parti	culrs	Year ended March	Year ended March
		31, 2024	31, 2023
	Segment assets		
a)	Ornaments	42,169.13	38,952.21
b)	Fabric	92.41	-
c)	Share trading	3,838.28	4,145.43
d)	Unallocated assets	1,91,590.01	1,89,892.42
Total	assets (A)	2,37,689.83	2,32,990.06
	Segment liabilities		
a)	Ornaments	358.29	-
b)	Fabric	-	-
c)	Share trading	-	-
d)	Unallocated liabilities	18,534.77	19,607.09
Total	liabilities (B)	18,893.06	19,607.09

Notes forming part of the consolidated financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2024  $\,$ 

Ca	pital	emi	olov	ed:

Cupit	ar employeu.		
(Segn	nent assets - Segment liabilities)		
a)	Ornaments	41,810.84	38,952.21
b)	Fabric	92.41	-
c)	Share trading	3,838.28	4,145.43
d)	Unallocated	1,73,055.24	1,70,285.34
Total	capital employed	2,18,796.77	2,13,382.98

### Note 26: Interest in other entities

The Group's interest and share in subsidiaries are set out below. Unless otherwise stated, the proportion of ownership interests held equals the voting rights held by the Group, directly or indirectly, and the country of incorporation is also their principal place of business.

Name of the entity	Country of incorporation	Ownership interest as at March 31,2024	Ownership interest as at March 31,2023
Subsidiaries Mishka Capital Advisors Ltd.	India	93.33%	93.33%
Associates Crossriver Securities Ltd.	India	49%	49%

# Note $\,$ 27 : Information on related party transactions pursuant to Ind AS 24 - Related Party Disclosures

(a)	Details	of related	l narty

Supertech Financial Services Pvt. Ltd.

Description of relationship	Name of Related Parties		
(i) Key Management Personnel (KMP)	Mr. Rajneesh Gupta (Director)	Mr. Akhil Mohan Gupta(Independent Director)	
	Mrs. Suman Gupta (Director)	Ms. Priyanka Pathak	
	Mr. Varun Gupta (CFO & Director)	(Company Secretary w.e.f. 11.08.2023)	
	Mrs. Anju Agrawal (Independent Director)	Ms. Dimple Tyagi	
	Mr. Rajneesh Kumar Garg	(Company Secretary upto 30.06.2023)	
	(Independent Director)		
(ii) Relatives of KMP	Ashwani Gupta	-	
(iii) Entities in which KMP / Relatives of KMP can exercise			
significant influence	Varun Broking India Limited	Starlight Holdings Pvt. Ltd.	
	(Formerly Varun Capital Services Ltd.)	Saraswati Securities Pvt. Ltd.	
	NCD Securities Pvt. Ltd.	Supertech Financial Services Pvt. Ltd.	
	Glace Educom LLP	Safeguard Finance Limited	
	Yuki Infratech LLP	Zeto Infratech Pvt. Ltd.	
	Mishka Capital Advisors Ltd.	Cunning Ways Limited	
	(Subsidiary co.)	Cross River Securities Limited	
		(Associate co.)	

		(Associate co.)			
(b) Transactions with related parties made during the year:	(Amounts in INR thousands, unless otherwise stated)				
Particulars	КМР	Relatives of KMP	Entities in which KMP / relatives of KMP can exercise significant influence		
Brokerage/Demat/Transaction & Other Charges Paid Varun Broking India Ltd.(Formerly Varun Capital Services Limited)			72.86		
<u>Interest Paid</u> Starlight Holdings Pvt. Ltd.			-84.29 237.30 -260.52		
Safeguard Finance Limited			18.43		
Rent Paid Cunning Ways Limited			180.00 -180.00		
<u>Vault Charges Paid</u> Varun Broking India Ltd.(Formerly Varun Capital Services Limited)			18.85 (0)		
Salary paid Priyanka Pathak(w.e.f. 11.08.2023) Dimple Tyagi (Upto 30.06.2023)	153.55 (0) 80.00		153.55 (0) 80.00		
Ashwani Gupta	-180.00	360.00 (0	-180.00		
Loan/ICD Taken/Recd. Back Safeguard Finance Limited			8,341.50		
Starlight Holdings Pvt. Ltd.			(0) 6,400.00 -700.00		

Notes forming part of the consolidated financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2024  $\,$ 

Loan/ICD Given/Repaid	-38.73
Starlight Holdings Pvt. Ltd.	9,927.47
	(0)
Safeguard Finance Limited	8,341.50
	(0)
Investment	
Equity shares of Zeto Infratech Pvt. Ltd.	-
	-3,000.00

Note: Figures in bracket pertain to previous year

(c) Details of related parties balances outstanding as on March 31, 2024:		(An	nounts in INR thousands,	unless otherwise stated)
Particulars		KMP	Relatives of KMP	Entities in which KMP / relatives of KMP can exercise significant influence
Trade Receivables				
Varun Broking India Ltd.(Formerly Varun Capital Services Limited)				3,484.30
				-5,128.51
Borrowings				
Starlight Holdings Pvt. Ltd.				290.76
				-3,627.47
Note 28: Earning per share				
Particulars	Year ended March			Year ended March
	31, 2024			31, 2023
Profit for the year (Rs.)	2,547.40			-4,510.59
Weighted average number of equity shares	1,44,50,000			1,44,50,000
Par value per Share (Rs.)	10			10
E . 1 (D . 1111 (. ) (D )				

0.18

10

(0.31)

 $Earnings\ per\ share\ (Basic\ and\ dilutive)\ (Rs.)$ 

Particulars	Year ended March	Year ended March
	31, 2024	31, 2023
Deferred tax asset		
Expenses allowed as per Income Tax Act in later year		
- Unabsorbed Depreciation & tax losses b/f	21,431.75	16,394.11
Less B/f Unabsorbed Dep. & tax losses set off during the year	4,532.83	-
- Unabsorbed tax losses for the year	-	6,266.07
Total	16,898.92	22,660.18
Deferred tax asset on above(A)	-4,253.12	-5,703.11
Deferred tax liability		
Net block as per Companies Act, 2013	250.71	249.83
WDV as per Income Tax Act	417.46	467.31
Difference of above	-166.75	-217.48
Deferred tax liability (B)	-41.97	-54.74
Deferred tax liability on financial assets measured at Fair Value( C)	22,109.52	21,414.27
Net deferred tax liability( A+B+ C)	17,814.44	15,656.42
Deferred tax liability calculated as under		
Opening balance	15,656.42	15,876.20
Add: (DTA)/DTL on change in fair value of investment	695.26	1,032.11
Add: (DTA)/ DTL on the basis of expenses allowed in Income Tax Act & timing	1,462.76	-1,251.89
differences		
Closing Balance	17,814.44	15,656.42

# Note 30: Quantitative details in respect of trading of : a) Shares:

u) Didirect	Year ended M	arch 31, 2024	Year en	ded March 31, 2023
Particulars	No. of shares	Value	No. of shares	Value
Opening stock	1,21,706	3,056.83	5,800	5,309.96
Purchases	4,920	5,877.40	2,32,434	39,416.32
Sales	26,525	8,972.51	1,16,528	41,639.85
Closing stock	100101	353984	121706	3056826

Notes forming part of the consolidated financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2024

#### b) Ornaments

Particulars	Year ended M	Iarch 31, 2024	Year ended	Year ended March 31, 2023		
Farticulars	In Grams	Value	In Grams	Value		
Opening stock	36,935	34,912.31	37,741	37,564.57		
Purchases	3,805	23,553.18	76,601	93,765.59		
Sales	4,900	31,742.96	77,407	94,836.86		
Closing stock	35,840	31,969.85	36,935	34,912.31		

### c) Fabric

Particulars	Year ended Ma	rch 31, 2024	Year ended M	March 31, 2023
rarticulars	In Meters	Value	In Meters	Value
Opening stock	-	-	121	92.97
Purchases	124	92.41	124	100.56
Sales	-	-	245	218.25
Closing stock	124	92.41	-	-

### Note 31: Contingent Liability

During the financial year 2019-20 a demand of Income Tax of Rs.14,897.65 was raised against the group vide Assessment order dated 29/12/2019 made under section 143(3) of the Income Tax Act,1961 for the Assessment Year 2017-18. The group has filed an Appeal in CIT (Appeals)against above said order. However the group has paid Rs.4,00.00 against the above said demand and the same has been shown as Other Current Assets in Assets side of the Balance Sheet because the management is confident of positive outcome of hearings in Appeal. The ultimate liability depends on outcome of hearings of Appeal hence there is contingent liability of Rs.14,897,646/- of the group as on Balance Sheet date. In relation to the above following bank accounts were attached and no transaction could be made through these accounts and balances as well are subject to confirmation:

- i. HDFC A/c no.50081,
- ii. HDFC A/c no.34285,
- iii. INDUSIND A/c no. 02993.

### Note 32: Exceptional items (BSE fine ) $\,$

During the Financial year ended 31.03.2022 the group had paid Rs. 1,770/- towards fines levied by the BSE Limited ('the exchange) for non compliances of regulation 17(1), 23(9) and 33 of SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015. Later on the exchange has waived off fine of Rs.745/-.

The balance amount could not get waived in spite of best efforts made by the management hence transferred to penalty expenses under exceptional item in the statement of profit & loss during the previous year ended 31.03.2023.

#### Note 33

In the opinion of the management the balances shown under sundry debtors, loans and advances and other current assets have approximately same realizable value as shown in the accounts.

### Note 33A: Grouping and classification

The figures of the previous year have been rearranged and regrouped wherever necessary to make them comparable with the current year's classification.

Notes forming part of the consolidated financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2024

### Note - 34 : Financial instruments-fair-values measurements and financial risk management

### A - Accounting classifications and fair values

The following table shows the carrying amounts and fair values of financial assets and financial liabilities, including their levels in the fair value hierarchy.

### (i) As on March 31, 2024

De d'e le m	NT. 4.		Carrying	Value			Fair value measurement	using
Particulars	Note -	FVTPL	FVOCI	Amortized cost	Total	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
Financial assets - non current								
Investments *								
Equity shares (unquoted)	4	-	1,42,366.12	-	1,42,366.12	-	-	1,42,366.12
Investments in LLP	4	-	4,217.05	-	4,217.05	-	-	4,217.05
Financial assets - current								
Trade receivable**	6	-	-	13,683.58	13,683.58	-	-	13,683.58
Cash & cash equivalent **	7	-	-	1,239.78	1,239.78	-	-	1,239.78
Loans **	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total		0	1,46,583.17	14,923.36	1,61,506.53	0	0	1,61,506.53
Financial liabilities - non current		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Financial liabilities - current		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other current liabilities	13B	-	-	787.86	787.86	-	-	787.86
Total		0	0	787859	787859	0	0	787859

(Amounts in INR thousands, unl

### (i) As at March 31, 2023

Particulars	Nata		Carrying	Value			Fair value measuremen	t using
Particulars	Note -	FVTPL	FVOCI	Amortized cost	Total	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
Financial assets - non current								_
Investments *								
Equity shares (unquoted)	4	-	1,39,667.21	-	1,39,667.21	-	-	1,39,667.21
Investments in LLP	4	-	4,153.50	-	4,153.50	-	-	4,153.50
Financial assets - current								
Trade receivable **	6	-	-	5,128.51	5,128.51	-	-	5,128.51
Cash & cash equivalent **	7	-	-	2,419.45	2,419.45	-	-	2,419.45
Loans **	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	1,43,820.71	7,547.95	1,51,368.66	-	-	1,51,368.66
Financial liabilities - non current	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Financial liabilities - current		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other current liabilities	13B	-	-	323.20	323.20	-	-	323.20
Total	-	-	-	323.20	323.20	-	-	323.20

<sup>\*</sup> It excludes investments in associates which are measured using equity method.

<sup>\*\*</sup> The carrying amounts of trade receivables, cash and cash equivalents, loans, security deposit, trade payables approximates the fair values due to their short term nature.

### B - Financial risk management

The company has exposure to various financial risks such as credit risk and liquidity risk. Management being well experienced ensures that all financial risks are identified, measured and managed in accordance with the company's policy and risk objectives

### (i) Credit risk

The maximum exposure to credit risks is represented by the total carrying amount of these financial assets in the balance sheet.

Particulars	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023
Trade receivables	13,683.58	5,128.51
Cash & cash equivalents	1,239.78	2,419.45
Loans	-	-

Credit risk is the risk of financial loss to the company if a customer or counter party fails to meet its contractual obligations.

Credit risk on cash & cash equivalents is limited as the company deals with high net worth and well reputed banks. Trade receivables are non-interest bearing and are

Loans includes security deposit and other inter corporate deposits recoverable from related parties. The company believes that amount receivable from related parties is collectible in full hence no loss has been recognized.

### (ii) Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the company will encounter difficulty in meeting the obligation associated with its financial liabilities that are settled by delivering cash or another financial asset. The company approach is to maintain sufficient liquidity to meet its liabilities when they are due without incurring unacceptable losses or risking damage to the company's reputation.

### Exposure to liquidity risk

The following are the remaining contractual maturities of financial liabilities at the reporting date. The contractual cash flow amount are gross and undiscounted.

As at March 31, 2024	Carrying amount	Less than one year	Between one and three years	More than three years	Contractual cash flow
Trade payables	-	-	-	-	-
Derivatives					
- Option Contract					
Total	-	=	=	-	-
	-				
		T 4	Between one		
As at March 31, 2023	Carrying amount	Less than one year	and three years	More than three years	Contractual cash flow
As at March 31, 2023  Trade payables	Carrying amount			More than three years	Contractual cash flow
	Carrying amount	year	years		
Trade payables	Carrying amount	year	years		

#### Mishka Exim Ltd

Notes forming part of the consolidated financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2024

### Note 35: Additional Regulatory informations:-

#### a) Ratios

Ratios	Numerator	Denominator	Current Year	Previous Year	% variance
Current Ratio	Current assests	Current liabilities	45.39	11.86	282.79
Debt-Equity Ratio	Total liabilities	Total Shareholders' Equity(Refer Note 1)	0.08	0.08	(0)
Debt Service Coverage Ratio	EBITDA-Captal exp.(Refer note 2)	Principal plus interest	19.5	-1.2	1,769.58
Return on Equity Ratio( in %)	Net Earnings	Total Shareholders' Equity(Refer Note 1)	1.16%	-2.11%	155.08
Inventory turnover ratio	Cost of goods sold	Average inventory	1.01	3.42	(70.5)
Trade Receivables turnover ratio	Net annual credit sale	Average accounts receivable	N.A.as no credit sale	N.A.as no credit sale	-
Trade payables turnover ratio	Net annual credit purchase	Average accounts payable	N.A.as no credit purchase	N.A.as no credit purchase	-
Net capital turnover ratio	Total sales	Shareholders' equity	0.19	0.64	(70.92)
Net profit ratio(in %)	Net profit	Net sales	6.26%	-3.30%	289.59
Reurn on Capital employed( in %)	EBIT	Capital employed	1.63%	-2.04%	179.97
Return on investment ( in %)	Net profit	Total assets	1.07%	-1.940%	155.24

Note 1. Total Shareholders' equity means total equity capital plus other equity.

- 2. EBITDA means Earnings before interest, tax & depreciation and amortisation.
- 3. Net earnings means Net profit after interest & tax
- 4. Average inventory means (Opening inventory+Closing inventory)/2
- 5. Average accounts receivables means (Opening debtors+Closing debtors)/2
- 6. Average accounts payables means (Opening creditors+Closing creditors)/2
- 7. Net profit means profit after tax
- 8. Capital employed means total assets-current liabilities

### Explanation for change in Ratios by more than 25% as compared to the preceding year

- -Due to increase in current assets and decrease in current liabilities, current ratio increased significantly during the year.
- -During the year net profit after tax increased due to decrease in cost of goods sold and increase in prices of gold(ornaments) hence net profit ratio, return on equity, return on investment ratio and return on capital employed ratio increased significantly.
- Inventory turnover ratio and Net capital turnover ratio decreased due to decrease in turnover .
- Debt Service Coverage Ratio increased due to increase in EBITDA and redemption of loan liabilities during the year.

### b) Details of Benami property:-

The company neither hold any benami property nor any proceeding has been initiated against the company for holding any benami property under the Benami Transactions (Prohibition) Act, 1988(45 of 1988) and rules made thereunder.

- c) The company has not borrowed money from banks or financial institutions on the basis of its current assets.
- d) The company has not been declared wilful defaulter by any bank or financial institution.
- e) The company has no transactions with companies struck off under section 248 of the Companies Act, 2013 or section 560 of Companies Act, 1956.
- f) The company do not have any charges or satisfaction yet to be registered with ROC beyond the statutory period.
- g) The company has complied with the number of layers prescribed under clause (87) of section 2 of the Act read with the Companies (Restriction on number of Layers) Rules, 2017.

	Net assets i.e.total ass minus total liabilities 31, 2024		Share in Profit/(Loss ended March 31,202	,	Share in other comp for the year ended 31,2024	orehensive income March	Share in total comp the year ended Ma	prehensive income for rch 31,2024
Name of Entity	Amount(Rs.)	As a % of Consolidated net assets	Amount(Rs.)	As a % of Consolidated profit & loss	Amount(Rs.)	As a % of Consolidated other comprehensive income	Amount(Rs.)	As a % of Consolidated total comprehensive income
Parent Company								
Mishka Exim Limited	1,77,455.90	81.11	1,891.22	74.24	1,468.13	51.22	3,359.35	62.05
Subsidiaries:Indian								
Mishka Capital Advisors Limited	39,451.49	18.03	505.86	19.86	599.07	20.90	1,104.94	20.41
Associates(Investment as per equity method):Indian								
Cross River Securities Limited	19,887.33	9.09	150.32	5.90	799.19	27.88	949.51	17.54
Sub-total	2,36,794.72	108.23	2,547.40	100.00	2,866.39	100.00	5,413.79	100.00
Non-controlling interest in all subsidiaries	2,600.81	1.19	33.74	1.32	39.96	1.39	73.70	1.36
Adjustments arising out of consolidation	-20,598.76	(9.42)		(1.32)		(1.39)		(1.36)
7D 4 1	A 10 507 55							
Total	2,18,796.77	100.00	2,547.40	100.00	2,866.39	100.00	5,413.79	100.00
Total	Net assets i.e.total ass minus total liabilities 31, 2023	sets	2,547.40 Share in Profit/(Loss ended March 31,202	) for the year	2,866.39 Share in other comp for the year ended 31,2023		2,	prehensive income for
Name of Entity	Net assets i.e.total ass minus total liabilities	sets as on March As a % of	Share in Profit/(Loss ended March 31,202 Amount(Rs.)	) for the year	Share in other comp for the year ended 31,2023	orehensive income	Share in total comp the year ended Ma	prehensive income for
	Net assets i.e.total ass minus total liabilities 31, 2023	As a % of Consolidated	Share in Profit/(Loss ended March 31,202 Amount(Rs.)	As a % of Consolidated	Share in other comp for the year ended 31,2023	orehensive income March As a % of Consolidated other comprehensive	Share in total comp the year ended Ma	prehensive income for rch 31,2023 As a % of Consolidated total comprehensive
Name of Entity	Net assets i.e.total ass minus total liabilities 31, 2023	As a % of Consolidated	Share in Profit/(Loss ended March 31,202 Amount(Rs.)	As a % of Consolidated	Share in other comp for the year ended 31,2023	orehensive income March As a % of Consolidated other comprehensive	Share in total comp the year ended Ma	prehensive income for rch 31,2023 As a % of Consolidated total comprehensive
Name of Entity  Parent Company	Net assets i.e.total ass minus total liabilities 31, 2023 Amount(Rs.)	As a % of Consolidated net assets	Share in Profit/(Loss ended March 31,202 Amount(Rs.)	As a % of Consolidated profit & loss	Share in other comp for the year ended 31,2023 Amount(Rs.)	As a % of Consolidated other comprehensive income	Share in total comp the year ended Ma Amount(Rs.)	prehensive income for rch 31,2023 As a % of Consolidated total comprehensive income
Name of Entity  Parent Company  Mishka Exim Limited	Net assets i.e.total ass minus total liabilities 31, 2023 Amount(Rs.)	As a % of Consolidated net assets	Share in Profit/(Loss ended March 31,202 Amount(Rs.)	As a % of Consolidated profit & loss	Share in other comp for the year ended 31,2023 Amount(Rs.)	As a % of Consolidated other comprehensive income	Share in total compute year ended Ma  Amount(Rs.)  -5,020.94	prehensive income for rch 31,2023 As a % of Consolidated total comprehensive income
Name of Entity  Parent Company Mishka Exim Limited Subsidiaries:Indian	Net assets i.e.total ass minus total liabilities 31, 2023  Amount(Rs.)	As a % of Consolidated net assets	Share in Profit/(Loss ended March 31,202 Amount(Rs.)	As a % of Consolidated profit & loss	Share in other comp for the year ended 31,2023 Amount(Rs.)	As a % of Consolidated other comprehensive income	Share in total compute year ended Ma  Amount(Rs.)  -5,020.94	prehensive income for rch 31,2023  As a % of Consolidated total comprehensive income
Name of Entity  Parent Company Mishka Exim Limited Subsidiaries:Indian Mishka Capital Advisors Limited	Net assets i.e.total ass minus total liabilities 31, 2023  Amount(Rs.)	As a % of Consolidated net assets	Share in Profit/(Loss ended March 31,202 Amount(Rs.) -4,077.95 -398.96	As a % of Consolidated profit & loss	Share in other comp for the year ended 31,2023 Amount(Rs.)	As a % of Consolidated other comprehensive income	Share in total compute year ended Ma  Amount(Rs.)  -5,020.94	prehensive income for rch 31,2023  As a % of Consolidated total comprehensive income
Name of Entity  Parent Company Mishka Exim Limited Subsidiaries:Indian Mishka Capital Advisors Limited Associates(Investment as per equity method):Indian	Net assets i.e.total ass minus total liabilities 31, 2023 Amount(Rs.) 1,74,885.66 38,346.55	As a % of Consolidated net assets 81.96	Share in Profit/(Loss ended March 31,202 Amount(Rs.) -4,077.95 -398.96	As a % of Consolidated profit & loss 90.41 8.84	Share in other comp for the year ended 31,2023 Amount(Rs.) -942.99 13.82 -303.27	As a % of Consolidated other comprehensive income 76.51	Share in total comp the year ended Ma Amount(Rs.) -5,020.94 -385.14	prehensive income for rch 31,2023  As a % of Consolidated total comprehensive income  87.43 6.70
Name of Entity  Parent Company Mishka Exim Limited Subsidiaries:Indian Mishka Capital Advisors Limited Associates(Investment as per equity method):Indian Cross River Securities Limited	Net assets i.e.total ass minus total liabilities 31, 2023  Amount(Rs.)  1,74,885.66  38,346.55  18,937.83	As a % of Consolidated net assets 81.96 17.97 8.88	Share in Profit/(Loss ended March 31,202 Amount(Rs.) -4,077.95 -398.96	As a % of Consolidated profit & loss 90.41 8.84 0.75	Share in other comp for the year ended 31,2023 Amount(Rs.) -942.99 13.82 -303.27	As a % of Consolidated other comprehensive income  76.51  (1.12)	Share in total comp the year ended Ma Amount(Rs.) -5,020.94 -385.14 -336.95 -5,743.02	prehensive income for rch 31,2023  As a % of Consolidated total comprehensive income  87.43 6.70 5.87
Name of Entity  Parent Company Mishka Exim Limited Subsidiaries:Indian Mishka Capital Advisors Limited Associates(Investment as per equity method):Indian Cross River Securities Limited Sub-total	Net assets i.e.total ass minus total liabilities 31, 2023  Amount(Rs.)  1,74,885.66  38,346.55  18,937.83  2,32,170.03	As a % of Consolidated net assets 81.96 17.97 8.88	Share in Profit/(Loss ended March 31,202  Amount(Rs.)  -4,077.95  -398.96  -33.68  -4,510.59	As a % of Consolidated profit & loss 90.41 8.84 0.75	Share in other comp for the year ended 31,2023  Amount(Rs.)  -942.99  13.82  -303.27  -1,232.44	As a % of Consolidated other comprehensive income  76.51  (1.12)  24.61  100.00	Share in total comp the year ended Ma Amount(Rs.) -5,020.94 -385.14 -336.95 -5,743.02	prehensive income for rch 31,2023  As a % of Consolidated total comprehensive income  87.43 6.70 5.87

In terms of our report attached For Gaur & Associates Chartered Accountants F.R.N.:005354C For and on behalf of the Board of Directors Mishka Exim Limited

Sd/-

Satish Kumar Gupta

(Partner) M. No.: 016746

UDIN: 24016746BKBZVI8389

Place : New Delhi Date: 06/05/2024 Sd/- Sd/- Sd/- Sd/- Sd/Rajneesh Gupta Suman Gupta Varun Gupta Priyanka Pathak
(Director) (Director) (Chief Financial (Company Secretary)
DIN: 00132141 DIN: 00027797 Officer & Director)



# **MISHKA EXIM LIMITED**

F-14, First Floor Crossriver Mall CBD Ground, Shahdara, Delhi-110032 Phone: 011-42111981 Mobile: 9818110804

E-Mail: mishkaexim@gmail.com CIN: L51909DL2014PLC270810